

CSAS

Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat

Research Document 2012/063

Maritimes Region

SCCS

Secrétariat canadien de consultation scientifique

Document de recherche 2012/063

Région des Maritimes

Assessment of Leatherback Turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) Fisheries and Non-Fisheries Related Interactions in Atlantic Canadian Waters Évaluation des interactions entre les tortues luth (*Dermochelys coriacea*) et les activités liées ou non à la pêche dans les eaux du Canada atlantique

R. O'Boyle

Beta Scientific Consulting Inc. 1042 Shore Drive Bedford, Nova Scotia B4A 2E5 Canada

This series documents the scientific basis for the evaluation of aquatic resources and ecosystems in Canada. As such, it addresses the issues of the day in the time frames required and the documents it contains are not intended as definitive statements on the subjects addressed but rather as progress reports on ongoing investigations.

Research documents are produced in the official language in which they are provided to the Secretariat.

La présente série documente les fondements scientifiques des évaluations des ressources et des écosystèmes aquatiques du Canada. Elle traite des problèmes courants selon les échéanciers dictés. Les documents qu'elle contient ne doivent pas être considérés comme des énoncés définitifs sur les sujets traités, mais plutôt comme des rapports d'étape sur les études en cours.

Les documents de recherche sont publiés dans la langue officielle utilisée dans le manuscrit envoyé au Secrétariat.

This document is available on the Internet at <u>www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas-sccs</u>

ISSN 1499-3848 (Printed / Imprimé) ISSN 1919-5044 (Online / En ligne) © Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2012 © Sa Majesté la Reine du Chef du Canada, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ABSTRACT / RÉSUMÉ | iii |
|--|-----|
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| LEATHERBACK TURTLE DISTRIBUTION | 1 |
| FISHERY THREATS | 4 |
| Background Sources of Information Current Analysis | 5 |
| NON-FISHERY THREATS1 | 17 |
| Offshore Petroleum Exploration and Development | 20 |
| SYNOPSIS2 | 23 |
| CONCLUDING REMARKS | 25 |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | 26 |
| REFERENCES | 27 |
| TABLES | 30 |
| FIGURES | 51 |
| APPENDICES | 39 |

Correct citation for this publication:

O'Boyle, R. 2012. Assessment of Leatherback Turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) Fisheries and Non-Fisheries Related Interactions in Atlantic Canadian Waters. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2012/063. iii + 99 p.

ABSTRACT

In support of a five-year review of the Atlantic Leatherback (*Dermochelys coriacea*) Recovery Strategy, this study evaluated the threats posed by nine fisheries (Whelk pot, large pelagic longline, Snow Crab trap, groundfish gillnet, Herring gillnet, groundfish longline, Lobster trap, Atlantic Halibut longline and Turbot gillnet) and three non-fisheries (maritime transport, marine debris and seismic surveys) activities. The study benefited from recent advancements in knowledge and understanding of Leatherback Turtle biology and distribution. The observational dataset available on Leatherback encounters off Atlantic Canada consists of a wide array of collection activities, some of which have highly standardized sampling protocols, while others are based on opportunistic reporting. In many cases, sampling intensity was relatively low. These issues, combined with the low observation rate of Leatherbacks in the zone, prevented estimation of cumulative threat. It was only possible to rank threats within fisheries and non-fisheries based on the scale of the threat, evidence of encounters and the temporal trend of the threat. Further observations will be required to further elucidate the relative and cumulative impacts of human activities on Leatherback Turtles of Canada's east coast.

RÉSUMÉ

Dans le cadre de l'examen quinquennal du programme de rétablissement de la tortue luth de l'Atlantique (Dermochelys coriacea), cette étude a évalué les menaces posées par neuf pêches (pêche du buccin, pêche pélagique à la palangre, pêche du crabe des neiges au casier, pêche du poisson de fond au filet maillant, pêche du hareng au filet maillant, pêche du poisson de fond à la palangre, pêche du homard au casier, pêche du flétan de l'Atlantique à la palangre et pêche du flétan noir au filet maillant) et par trois activités non liées à la pêche (transport maritime, débris marins et levés sismiques). L'étude a bénéficié des récentes avancées en matière de connaissance et de compréhension de la biologie et de la répartition de la tortue luth. Les ensembles de données d'observation sur les rencontres avec des tortues luth au large du Canada atlantique comprennent de nombreuses activités de collecte, certaines d'entre elles devant respecter des protocoles d'échantillonnage fortement normalisés, tandis que d'autres sont basées sur des rapports sporadiques. Dans de nombreux cas, l'intensité d'échantillonnage était relativement faible. Ces problèmes, ainsi que le faible taux d'observation des tortues luth dans la zone ont empêché l'évaluation d'une menace cumulative. Il n'a été possible de classer les menaces dans le cadre des pêches et des activités non liées à la pêche qu'en fonction de l'ampleur de la menace, la preuve des rencontres et la tendance temporelle de cette menace. D'autres observations seront requises pour mieux déterminer les répercussions relatives et cumulatives des activités humaines sur les tortues luth de la côte est du Canada.

INTRODUCTION

The Leatherback Turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) in Canadian waters was first assessed as Endangered by the Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) in 1981 (Look 1981), which was re-affirmed by COSEWIC (2001). When the *Species at Risk Act* (SARA) was enacted in 2003, the species was immediately included in its Schedule 1. In response, a recovery strategy plus action plan was developed (ALTRS 2006), which outlined efforts to protect the species from human impacts off Canada's East Coast. Under SARA, it is required to review recovery plans every five years.

The current report is in support of the five-year review of the recovery plan being undertaken by Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO). It considers the potential sources of fishery and non-fishery interactions with Leatherback Turtles and provides an indication of whether or not these sources are increasing, stable, or decreasing. Given the paucity of information on many of the potential sources of interaction, the overall approach was to consider the spatial and temporal distribution of Leatherbacks, the information available on sources of threats, and where possible, provide estimates of the degree of interaction.

LEATHERBACK TURTLE DISTRIBUTION

Since the 2001 assessment by COSEWIC, there has been considerable advancement in the knowledge of the seasonal distribution of Leatherback Turtles off Canada's East Coast. This is summarized by DFO (2012), so only a general synopsis will be provided here.

In the first of a series of papers, James et al. (2005) comprehensively document the annual migration of Leatherbacks from the Caribbean and coast of South America to the waters off Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, based upon satellite tracking of 38 turtles. Most turtles depart southern waters during February – March and typically arrive off Eastern Canada during June (range: 25 March – 16 August). Turtles usually arrive off Atlantic Canada within several hundred kilometers of where they had occurred the year before. For the southern migration, Leatherbacks first concentrate in the waters off eastern Canada and Northeastern USA before starting the southward migration. While the migration south starts sometime during 12 August -15 December, most turtles leave the area during October. While present in Canadian waters, there are areas where turtles were more concentrated than others. These include areas off the Burin Peninsula on the southern coast of Newfoundland, in the middle of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence around the Magdalen Islands, off Cape Breton in the Cabot Strait, on the eastern Scotian Shelf and off Southwest Nova Scotia (Figure 1, DFO 2012; Figure 2, James et al. 2006b). It is important to note that prior to James et al. (2005), Leatherbacks were not thought to migrate extensively into the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Thus, the more recent work is a significant addition to knowledge on Leatherback distributions off Atlantic Canada.

During the southward migration, Leatherbacks use a broad expanse of the Atlantic Ocean with no one preferred route evident (Figure 2). Genetics and tag-recapture data confirm that Leatherbacks in Canadian waters originate from nesting beaches in the wider Caribbean, South and Central America, and Florida rather than eastern Atlantic nesting beaches (James et al. 2007).

James et al. (2005) noted that conservation efforts of DFO have focused on mitigation measures to reduce Leatherback encounters in the large pelagic (Swordfish and Tuna) longline fishery. However, they noted that Leatherback Turtles caught in large pelagic longline gear are most often entangled or hooked externally and are usually capable of swimming to the surface to breathe. James et al. (2005) were the first to highlight interaction with coastal fixed gear fisheries. They considered that fishing fixed gear anchored to the bottom in shelf waters off Atlantic Canada may lead to relatively higher mortality per interaction because turtles entangled at depth or at the surface at low tide would almost certainly drown.

Additional observations on the distribution of Leatherbacks off Canada's East Coast were reported by James et al. (2006a). These were based upon a volunteer strandings / sightings network established in 1998 to promote the reporting of sea turtle sightings by commercial and other mariners in Nova Scotia (Martin and James 2005). During 1998 – 2005, the network received 851 georeferenced sightings of free-swimming or entangled Leatherbacks off Atlantic Canada. Sightings principally corresponded to the Scotian Shelf, mainly reflecting reporting by fishers in Nova Scotia. However, smaller numbers of sightings were reported outside of the principal study area, including coastal Newfoundland and slope waters south of Nova Scotia. The most northerly records corresponded to the coast of mainland Quebec and the north coast of Newfoundland. Relatively few Leatherbacks were reported in the Bay of Fundy and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The first reported sightings of the year typically occurred in June and often corresponded to waters in the vicinity of Georges Bank. Leatherbacks were not regularly sighted until July. In July and August, Leatherbacks were reported along most of the Scotian Shelf. Sightings off Cape Breton Island, and further to the north, increased in August, and remained frequent in this area later into the season as reporting decreased in more southern areas. There was a marked decrease in sightings during late September and October, and of the few sightings reported in October and November, many corresponded to waters in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. No live turtles were reported as being seen during the months of January to April.

James at al. (2006a) provide a number of reasons why Atlantic Canada supports a large foraging population of Leatherbacks. The species primarily feeds on soft-bodied, gelatinous organisms, such as medusae (sea jellies), salps, and siphonophores, prey that are seasonally abundant in temperate shelf and slope waters off eastern Canada. In addition to the high zooplankton and gelatinous zooplankton productivity in the area, Leatherbacks proceeding northwards along both the coast of the United States and up the western Atlantic are 'channeled' onto the Scotian Shelf. James et al. (2006a) consider that few turtles likely proceed further north after arriving in the area due to the cold waters of the Labrador Current. Although the Labrador Current does not act as an absolute thermal barrier to Leatherbacks, their association with this current may principally be limited to areas where it meets warmer water masses, such as on the Grand Banks or the east coast of Newfoundland where such frontal zones are known to concentrate gelatinous zooplankton, and, therefore, create favorable foraging conditions for leatherbacks.

Sightings networks have also been established off Newfoundland (Ledwell and Lawson 2011) and in the Gulf of St. Lawrence (http://www.amphibia-nature.org/fr/projets/tortues-marines/). While the data for the latter were not available for this research document, the former suggest that Leatherbacks are observed further north than suggested by James et al. (2006a) (Figure 3). These are reflected in the 75 fixed gear entanglement observations reported to the network during 1976 – 2010 (Table 1). A small number of Leatherbacks are reported from Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization (NAFO) divisions 2J, 3K and 3L (Figure 4). Interestingly, there are reports of Leatherbacks occurring off Newfoundland during January – May (which is unexpected and should be investigated further). Most of these are in the latter part of this period. There are also sightings from November – December, although the numbers are low. Notwithstanding this, these observations generally agree with James et al. (2006a) that Leatherbacks primarily inhabit the Canadian Atlantic east coast during June – October.

Regarding the start of the southward migration, Sherrill-Mix et al. (2008), explored the individual timing of 27 Leatherbacks equipped with satellite-linked transmitters and determined that the probability of movement south was highest in the north (off south coast of Newfoundand) in late September, shifting to mid-November in the south (on Georges Bank).

Finally, observer reports for the 143 encounters with large pelagic longline and Snow Crab trap gear during 2001 – 2010 (Table 2) generally suggest that Leatherbacks are rare off Atlantic Canada before June and after October.

In summary, a variety of information sources suggest that Leatherback Turtles reside in the waters of Atlantic Canada year round but are most abundant during June – October. While there no doubt more detailed monthly movements within this period, the observations are not available to determine what these might be. During this period, Leatherbacks are seen to form concentrations in the following areas (see Figure 4 for DFO unit area boundaries), which are referred to hereafter as Leatherback areas of concentration:

- Off the south coast of Newfoundland off the Burin Peninsula (DFO unit areas 3Psc, 3Pse and 3Psf.
- In the central part of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence around the Magdalen Islands (DFO unit area 4Tf) and off Cape Breton (4Tg).
- Off Cape Breton in the Laurentian Channel (DFO unit area 4Vn) and towards Sable Island (DFO unit areas 4Wd, 4We and 4Wf).
- Along the central coast of Nova Scotia (DFO unit area 4Xm and 4Xo) and along the Scotian Shelf edge off southwest Nova Scotia (DFO unit areas 4XI, 4Xx and 5Zem.

James et al. (2007), in their analysis of 152 turtles collected off Nova Scotia, determined that the size distribution in Canadian coastal waters (Curved Carapace Length or CCL = 111.8 to 171.8 cm) was principally comprised of large sub-adult and adult individuals. Only one turtle less than 125 cm was observed. The average length of 148.1 cm was larger than that observed off the coast of France (139.8 cm). The sex ratio off Nova Scotia was 1.86, highlighting the dominance of females in the area. James et al. (2007) speculate that the prey of smaller turtles may be more limited to southern, warmer areas. The sex ratios were hypothesized as being a combination of climate effects (sex determination of developing embryos is determined by temperature) and increased female survival off nesting beaches.

Of the 143 Leatherbacks observed off Canada's East Coast during fishing operations during 2001 – 2010, 133 were measured for length with weights also available for many of these. However, these measurements were based upon the observer's visual estimate as Leatherbacks are not brought on board the vessel. As well, observers estimated straight length of the whole turtle (not just shell) in centimeters and not the CCL. A conversion from straight length to CCL is not available (James, pers. comm.). As well, the observed Leatherback weights are also likely overestimates and of limited scientific use (James, pers. comm.). Therefore, the lengths and weights of Leatherbacks reported by observers are not reported here. It is considered that the size and sex information provided by James et al. (2007) is of more utility. James (pers. comm.) reported that there likely have not been significant changes in the length and weight of Leatherbacks since those documented in James et al. (2007).

FISHERY THREATS

BACKGROUND

Until recently, there has been relatively little study of the interaction between Canadian East Coast fisheries and Leatherback Turtles. Based upon discussion by a group of experts at a workshop, O'Boyle (2001) rated the relative potential impact of a wide range of gear types used on Canada's East Coast. Overall, it was considered that gears such as dredges (Scallop and Clams), trawls (groundfish and Shrimp), purse seine and weirs (Herring) were a low threat. Gears which were moored to the bottom, including longline (groundfish and large pelagic), gillnets (groundfish and Herring), traps (Lobster) and pots (Snow Crab) represented a higher risk, somewhat mitigated by the spatial and seasonal distribution of the gear. Since then, a number of studies have been conducted that provide further understanding of the interaction between fishing gear and Leatherback Turtles.

Gavaris et al. (2010) conducted a comprehensive analysis of bycatch in commercial fisheries in NAFO divisions 4VWX5Z during 2002 - 2006. It was concluded that current levels of at-sea observer coverage for many of the principle fisheries was too low and intermittent to give confidence in the reliability of discard estimates. This was the case for the groundfish longline, groundfish gillnet, offshore Lobster trap and Tuna / Swordfish large pelagic longline fisheries. Good information was judged to exist on the Snow Crab trap fishery. Notwithstanding this, some broad patterns were evident. The fisheries for which Leatherback Turtle bycatch was identified as an issue were the 4VW large pelagic longline, 4VW Snow Crab trap and 4X5Y large pelagic longline fisheries. Unfortunately, the study did not estimate numbers of Leatherbacks encountered in the fisheries, with only weight provided and these based upon observer visual estimates. During 2002 – 2006, assuming an average turtle weight of 392.6 kg (based on James et al. 2006a), an average of 145.6 Leatherbacks were encountered per year (Table 3). This provides the magnitude of Leatherback encounters with commercial fisheries operating in NAFO divisions 4VWX5. The Gavaris et al. (2010) analysis is currently being updated for specific fisheries, including 4X-5Y groundfish, inshore Lobster trap and inshore Scallop dredge, which will shed light on bycatch in these fisheries. These are being compiled into a regional DFO bycatch report (S. Quigley, pers. comm.).

Two additional analyses have been undertaken to describe the interaction between Leatherbacks and fisheries off Canada's East Coast, also primarily in NAFO divisions 4VWX5. An analysis of the opportunistic encounters reported to the Canadian Sea Turtle Network updates that of James et al. (2006a) (K. Martin, pers. comm.), while an in-depth analysis of the temporal and spatial interaction between Leatherbacks and commercial fisheries operating in NAFO divisions 4TVWX5 that were considered by DFO (2011a) (S. Brilliant, pers. comm.) is being developed. The latter is using data similar to that employed in this report but at a higher spatial resolution.

Two further studies deserve mention. Dyer (unpublished manuscript) and Paon (unpublished manuscript) undertook in-depth analyses of the seasonal distribution of fixed gear on the Scotian Shelf, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and off Newfoundland. Both studies provide a wealth of information not only on the seasonal distribution of fixed gear, albeit for only one year (2003), but also on the operation and configuration of these gears. For this reason, it was decided not to present descriptions of fixed gear in this report.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

DFO Observer Program

One of the most important sources of information on Leatherback – fisheries interactions is the observer program conducted by DFO in each region (Newfoundland, Gulf, Quebec and Maritimes). This program provides detailed information on fishing trips carrying an observer. While the program has been conducted since 1977, it is only since 2001 that protocols have been introduced to ensure that Leatherback encounters are accurately recorded, including species identified, encounter method categorized and release state reported (P. Comeau, DFO Maritimes, J. Firth, DFO Newfoundland and L. Savoie, DFO Gulf, pers. comm.).

An overview of the data available in this dataset is provided in Table 4. This provides the number of observed sets by fishery, species sought and fishing gear in each of the DFO regional programs. During 2001 – 2010, the Maritimes, Quebec/Gulf (common database except for 4T snow crab) and Newfoundland regions programs observed 46,161, 30,908 and 69,573 fishing sets, respectively. Coverage primarily focused on a subset of all fisheries including Snow Crab trap, large pelagic longline, Halibut longline, Turbot gillnet and a number of groundfish longline and gillnet fisheries.

An important feature of these data is that the species sought on a set or trip are recorded by the observer. This, along with the most common species (representing the majority of the catch) observed on a set, and gear type were used to classify a fishery.

In the Newfoundland observer dataset, there has been only one report of an encounter between Leatherback Turtles and fishing gear. This was in 2000 on a Swordfish directed fishing trip. This was before standardized protocols for the reporting of Leatherback encounters were instituted and, thus, this observation will not be considered further in this report.

In the joint Quebec/Gulf observer database, there is only one recorded encounter between a Leatherback Turtle and fishing gear. This was in August 2008 when a Redfish bottom trawler reported having to release a Leatherback from its gear while fishing in Unit Area 4Tf (in the vicinity of the Magdelan Islands).

The most observed encounters with Leatherback Turtles have been reported by the Maritimes observer program. During 2001 – 2010, a total of 143 Leatherbacks were reported as being encountered (Table 5). Of these, 138 were reported from the large pelagic longline fishery (roughly split evenly between the Swordfish directed and Tuna/Swordfish directed fisheries, and five were reported from the Scotian Shelf Snow Crab trap fishery.

DFO – Industry Sentinel Survey Program

Another important source of information is the sentinel and cooperative DFO-Industry surveys which have been conducted in each DFO region since the early 1990s. The protocols of the sentinel surveys are provided in a number of reports (see Gillis 2002; O'Boyle et al. 1995). These surveys were instituted in all DFO regions soon after the collapse of the groundfish fisheries in 1992/93 as a means to provide ongoing monitoring of the stocks using fixed gear fisheries, mostly longline and gillnet. Significantly, these surveys have maintained a consistent sampling protocol over time. In the Maritimes Region, the 4Vn and 4VsW sentinel surveys employ a stratified random design of longline sets (no. 12 circle hook) during June – September and March – October, respectively. Since 2001, about 56 and 53 sets have been conducted in NAFO divisions 4Vn and 4VsW, respectively (Table 6).

A DFO – Industry Atlantic Halibut survey has also been conducted in Maritimes Region since 1998. This survey employs a fixed station design of 52 – 62 fixed gear sets (no. 14 or greater circle hook) during late May – late July each year. In the Gulf of St. Lawrence, two sentinel surveys have been conducted, one using longline and the other gillnet gear. These have employed a modified fixed station design using a standardized sampling protocol (see Gillis 2002, for details). The longline survey is more extensive than that using gillnet gear, employing about 360 – 625 sets (Table 7). The gillnet survey has not been conducted since 2005. Longline and gillnet sentinel surveys have also been conducted in Newfoundland Region, again using standardized sampling protocols (see Gillis 2002, for details). The number of sets employed has ranged 200 – 400 for the longline survey and 2100 – 2800 for the gillnet survey (Table 8).

A sense of the distribution of the sets in these surveys is provided in Figure 5. This shows the distribution of sets in each survey for 2010.

None of these surveys have reported encounters with Leatherback Turtles since standardization of Leatherback observer recording protocols in 2001. Notwithstanding this, during the March 2012 review meeting of Leatherback interactions with human uses (DFO 2012), a concern was raised that, while the new observer protocols were in place for these surveys, there may need to be further follow-up work with these programs to ensure that they are being appropriately implemented.

DFO Species at Risk Act (SARA) Logbooks

In response to the 2003 *Species at Risk Act*, DFO introduced SARA permits that allowed fishermen to catch listed species within allowable harm limits established by DFO Science. Associated with these permits was a SARA log reporting requirement to record by encounter the location, time, gear, and release condition of the SARA-listed species. The implementation of these logs has varied between and within DFO regions, as well as by fishery. For instance, in Maritimes Region, SARA logs are currently required (as a condition of license) to be completed by the Swordfish (longline and troll), shark (longline), Jonah Crab, Rock Crab, Sea Cucumber, inshore and offshore Lobster, Snow Crab, Herring, Mackerel and groundfish fisheries. These logs are not as yet required to be carried by the Bluefin Tuna, Swordfish harpoon, inshore Clam, offshore Scallop, offshore Scallop, Shrimp, Hagfish, Sea Urchin, marine worm, diadromous species (Salmon, Eel, Gaspereau, Shad, Smelt, Sturgeon, etc.) and recreational fisheries (e.g. groundfish). A similar roll out process has occurred in the other DFO regions.

From discussion with regional SARA logbook coordinators, compliance with the SARA logbooks has been low. This is particularly the case of groundfish fixed gear trips. An indication of this is provided in the compliance report provided by the Maritimes Region (Table 9). Thus, it is considered that the information in these logbooks is of limited utility until coverage and compliance issues are resolved. Notwithstanding this, a general overview of the observations available in these logs is provided below.

The SARA logbook was introduced in the Newfoundland Region in 2005. From interpretation of these logbooks, there were 10 encounters during 2005 – 2009 (Table 10). Six of the encounters were with fixed gear while four were with mobile gear. Eight were reported to have been released alive (one unknown).

In the Gulf Region, during 2007 – 2010, there was only one report of a Leatherback encounter. This was in August 2010 with a Mackerel trap. It is reported to have been released alive. There is no record of the position of this encounter.

SARA logbook information on Leatherback encounters from Quebec Region indicate that, since initiation of the program in 2005, a total of 18 Leatherbacks have been encountered across a range of gear types (Table 11). Location information was available for many of these encounters. They indicate that virtually all these encounters occurred in the vicinity of the Magdalen Islands during August – September (Figure 6). These data present a few surprises. First, there are two instances of trawl encounters, one with an Atlantic Halibut trawl and the other with a Redfish trawl. There were two encounters with handline gear, one for Cod and one for Mackerel. The majority of encounters were recorded in the Whelk trap fishery. The release condition of these 18 Leatherbacks is noted for only five of these encounters, where it is indicated that four were released alive and one dead.

The Maritimes regional SARA logbooks indicate that, during 2007 - 2011, the number of Leatherbacks encountered ranged from 7 – 29 per year (Table 12) with all, except one (see below), reported by the large pelagic longline fishery. Unfortunately, the positional information on these encounters is not available. It is interesting to note that there are more encounters reported in the SARA logs than in the DFO Maritimes observer dataset during 2007 – 2010 (Table 5). The exception noted above was an encounter reported by a Lobster Fishing Area (LFA) 29 (Chedabucto Bay) Lobster licence in June 2010. All these Leatherbacks were reported as being released alive although their state of entanglement and release (e.g. hooked or not) is not reported.

Overall, the SARA logbooks show promise of being a valuable future source of information on encounters between SARA-listed species, such as Leatherbacks, and fishing gear. The program is still relatively new, with reporting and compliance issues and, thus, the data at present provide an uneven representation of Leatherback encounters across the DFO regions.

Strandings / Sightings Networks

A number of opportunistic stranding and sightings networks have been established in Atlantic Canada, which have also recorded encounters between Leatherback Turtles and fishing gear. Martin and James (2005) describe the Canadian Sea Turtle Network (CSTN), which was established in the late 1990s to enhance awareness and promote reporting of Leatherbacks among commercial fishermen and other mariners. The CSTN collects information on stranded Leatherbacks from across Atlantic Canada, although its primary source of observations has been Nova Scotia. An example of the type and use of information available from the CSTN is provided by James et al. (2006a), which is the Leatherback distributional information summarized above. Data available from the CSTN post-2006 are being analyzed separately from this report.

Leatherback sightings and stranding data from the Gulf of St. Lawrence have been collected for a few years by the Turtle Observation Network (see website at <u>http://www.amphibia-nature.org/fr/projets/tortues-marines/</u>). These data are not in the CSTN database and are currently being prepared for scientific publication. As a consequence, these data are not available for this report and will not be discussed further.

Whale Release and Strandings is a non-profit group operating in Newfoundland and Labrador that responds to whales, Leatherback Turtles and Basking Sharks entrapped in fishing gear or ice, or stranded on the shoreline (see website at http://www.newfoundlandwhales.net). The group also conducts research projects and provides education outreach to fishers, community groups and schools on marine animal life in Newfoundland and Labrador waters. It has been collecting observations on Leatherback Turtles since 1976. Since then, it has recorded

75 encounters (an average of about two Leatherbacks per year) with a range of small fixed gear licence holders, most gillnetters, around Newfoundland, with many of these occurring during the first half of the year when Leatherbacks are considered to be rare in the region (Tables 13 and 14). Of the 70 Leatherbacks encountering fixed gear, 16 or 22.9% were reported as being dead, whereas all five of the Leatherbacks encountered by mobile gear (including trawl lines) were dead (Table 15).

In addition to the above, in 2001 and 2002, there were reports of 28 and 39 Leatherbacks encountered, respectively, by large pelagic fishing gear.

The positional information associated with these observations is, as expected, from inshore areas around Newfoundland (Figure 7). It is interesting to note the presence of observations on the Labrador coast, which is generally north of the primary Leatherback habitat off Atlantic Canada determined by James et al. (2005).

In considering the Newfoundland strandings information, it is important to note that no adjustment for potential bias due to the opportunistic nature of these data has been made. It is not possible to compensate for spatial and temporal coverage and, thus, they should be used with caution. Notwithstanding this, they provide valuable insight into fishery – Leatherback interactions off Newfoundland.

CURRENT ANALYSIS

The datasets available on which to base estimates of the impact of the Canadian East Coast fisheries and Leatherback Turtles are rich and varied. Unfortunately, except for the observer and sentinel survey datasets, all do not representatively sample the fisheries. They do, on the other hand, offer insight on potential interactions that can inform the analysis.

The approach taken in this report is to describe the spatial and temporal distribution of those gear types that have the most potential to interact with Leatherback Turtles, and then consider Leatherback encounter rates by fishery to develop an estimate of a fishery-level impact. The following fixed gear fisheries were examined:

- Snow Crab trap
- Lobster trap
- Whelk pot
- Herring gillnet
- large pelagic longline
- Atlantic Halibut longline
- Greenland Halibut (Turbot) gillnet
- groundfish longline
- groundfish gillnet

The database codes used to define each of the fixed gear fisheries representing a potential threat to Leatherback Turtle are provided in Table A1. It is acknowledged that there have been observations of Leatherback encounters in other fisheries (e.g. Redfish trawl, Halibut trawl and Mackerel purse seine). However, based on previous work (James et al. 2005; O'Boyle 2001) that indicates fixed gear fisheries could be an important source of interaction with Leatherbacks, it is considered that the above nine fixed gear fisheries present the greatest potential threat to Leatherbacks.

In one case (large pelagic longline fishery), analyses have been conducted to provide estimates of the Leatherback encounters with the fishery. The results of these analyses are reported here. In all other cases, no such analyses have been undertaken and it was necessary to use expert judgment on the potential impact of the fishery on Leatherbacks.

In conducting these analyses, access to the landings and effort of each DFO region was required. DFO Science annually compiled a combined dataset of each region's landings and effort data up to the mid-2000s. Termed the Zonal Interchange Fisheries File (ZIFF), it had been used as a data input in DFO stock assessment analyses. This file is now prepared by DFO Headquarters Region. Prior to 2006, there was no identifier for fishing trip in the file and, thus, the analysis focused on the 2006 – 2010 data.

Landings were computed as the sum of all species kept on a fishing trip, with the trip type defined by the codes in table A1. A trip was defined by Commercial Fishing Vessel (CFV), trip number and date landed (year, month, day). This allowed the possibility of multiple trips per day although there were few of these. The percent observer coverage was estimated as the ratio of the observer kept weight (t) to the reported landings weight (t) from the ZIFF file. No attempt was made to match observer and logbook trips. Thus, it was not possible to use the ratio of observed to total official (dockside monitored weighout) landings to prorate observer estimates of Leatherback encounters to the fishery level, as was done by Gavaris et al. (2010). This is the preferred approach but is a task far too large to be undertaken here. Rather, as per Hanke et al. (2012), the observer estimate of the kept catch ('unofficial' landings) was used. While this is an approximation, the analysis of Hanke et al. (2012) of the large pelagic longline fishery indicated that estimates of total encounters produced using the observer estimates of kept weight were comparable to those based on effort (number of trips, sets or sea days) and, thus, by inference, to those based on the official landings.

In the tables below, the winter – spring season refers to the months of January – May and November – December of the same year while the summer – fall season refers to the June – October period. Also, mention is made of the percent of a fishery's landings and trips that take place within Leatherback areas of concentration (see p. 3).

Snow Crab Trap Fishery

The Snow Crab trap fishery is split roughly evenly between the summer – fall and winter – spring seasons (Table 16). There are three major components to the summer – fall fishery – one operating in NAFO divisions 3K – 3L, another in 4T and a third in 4VW (Table 17).

The unit area information in the ZIFF indicates that during 2006 – 2010, 19.4% of the landings and 26.3% of the fishery's trips were reported from Leatherback areas of concentration (Table A2). The fishery off Newfoundland is prosecuted in a large part of the region, with that in NAFO Division 3Ps being a relatively small component. In the Gulf, the fishery is prosecuted in most unit areas, including 4Tf (in the vicinity of the Magdalen Islands). The fishery on the Scotian Shelf primarily occurs in the eastern area, with that in Sydney Bight a small fraction of the whole.

The spatial extent of the summer – fall fishery is illustrated by the set location (latitude and longitude) information available in the ZIFF, aggregated for 2006 - 2010 (Figure 8). Positional data were available for more than 80% of the landings during this period (Table 17).

The percent observer coverage of this fishery ranged from 2 - 18% during 2006 - 2010 dependent on the region. In the Newfoundland fishery, it ranged from 2.3 - 17.7% with the

highest coverage in NAFO Division 3N. The observer data for the Gulf fishery was not available. The target observer coverage for this fishery is 25% of all sets (Hebert et al. 2011). Moriyasu (pers. comm) indicated that, during 2006 – 2010, observer coverage of this fishery averaged 12.4%. On the Scotian Shelf, the target coverage is 10% (J. Choi, pers comm). Observer coverage of this fishery ranged from 8 - 10% during 2006 – 2010 with the highest rates in 4Vn. These rates are consistent with the 8 -10% range during 2002 – 2006 reported by Gavaris et al. (2010) for 4VW. Overall, coverage rates are considered adequate to record potential Leatherback encounters with the fishery.

No Leatherback encounters have been observed in either the Newfoundland or Gulf fisheries. In the Scotian Shelf fishery, during 2001 – 2010, five Leatherback Turtles (one in 2001 from 4Wd, two in 2005 from 4Vn and 4Wd, one in 2006 from 4Wd and one in 2010 from 4Vc) were reported to have been encountered. Unfortunately, the release condition of these Leatherbacks is not reported. At a rate of 0.5 encounters per year and observer coverage averaging 9.1% (Table 18), the Scotian Shelf fishery would be encountering about 5.5 Leatherbacks per year.

No Leatherbacks have been reported encountering Snow Crab trap gear in any of the regional DFO SARA logbooks.

From the Whale Release and Strandings network, in the 35 years since 1976, there have been two encounters in Snow Crab trap gear off Newfoundland, both of which were reported to have been released alive.

Interaction between Leatherbacks and Snow Crab trap gear appears to be a relatively rare occurrence. The only quantitative estimate that can be made was for the Scotian Shelf fishery which was 5.5 encounters per year. Similar encounters may be occurring elsewhere, based on the Newfoundland stranding network data.

Lobster Trap Fishery

The Canadian East Coast Lobster fishery is primarily prosecuted during the winter – spring season (Table 19), although the intensity varies by area, consistent with DFO's management regime (Figure 9). During the summer – fall, the largest fishery is in NAFO divisions 4T, 4Vn and offshore of the Scotian Shelf (4VWX, which is the area of a year-round fishery) (Table 20). During 2006 – 2010, 37.2% of the landings and 36.8% of the trips were reported from Leatherback areas of concentration. Other than the unit area designation, there are few sets (<2.5% of the landings; Table 20) in this fishery for which latitude and longitude data are available.

The comparison of observer estimates of kept catch to ZIFF landings for the summer – fall fishery (Table 21) indicates that there is no coverage of the fisheries in the Southern Gulf and around Newfoundland. Off Nova Scotia, coverage during 2006 - 2010 ranged from 0.3 - 6% with the highest rates in 5Z. Gavaris et al. (2010) reported that observer coverage rates in the inshore Lobster trap fishery was zero during 2002 - 2006 while for the offshore fishery, it ranged from 4 - 8%. The overall lower rates reported here are likely due to the combination of the two fisheries in this analysis. The intent here is to provide an overall indication on the level of observer coverage for the whole fishery, which is very low.

There were no reported encounters of Leatherbacks in the Scotian Shelf lobster fishery.

From SARA logs, during 2007 – 2011, there was one report of a Leatherback encounter in the Maritimes SARA logs (in LFA 29). In the Gulf, during 2007 – 2010, there was one report in a

Lobster trap (2010), while off Newfoundland, there were no reported encounters in the SARA logs.

The Whale Release and Strandings network off Newfoundland also records no interactions between this fishery and Leatherbacks.

Whelk Pot Fishery

The Whelk pot fishery on the Canadian east coast occurs almost exclusively in the summer – fall (Table 22) with the most intense fishing in NAFO Division 3P (Table 23). This is an area frequented by Leatherbacks and is close to Burin Peninsula. This is confirmed by the unit area data (Table A4), which indicates that 44.5% of the landings during 2006 – 2010 were reported from Leatherback areas of concentration. However, the number of trips reported from these areas averaged 19.7% during this period.

Latitude and longitude information on each set during 2006 – 2010 is available for 73 – 95% of the landings (Table 23). These data provide a more detailed impression of where the fishery is prosecuted. Off Newfoundland, it occurs primarily around the Burin Peninsula and in the Gulf around the Magdalen Islands. It also occurs along both sides of the St. Lawrence Estuary (Figure 10).

Observer records of this fishery are limited, with 192, 90 and 16 sets observed by the DFO Newfoundland, Quebec/Gulf and Maritimes programs, respectively. Thus, a very small percent of the landings has been observed. There have been no reports of Leatherback encounters in the observed component of the fishery.

From SARA logbooks, there are no reported encounters in the Maritimes Region records, but there are in the Newfoundland and Labrador Region (2) and Quebec Region (10) records. The Quebec Region records are mostly from around the Magdalen islands, and the Newfoundland records are from 3Ps. The Whelk fishery represents the most encounters of SARA logs submitted from the fixed gear fishery (12 during 2005 – 2011 or 1.7 per year). Note that this does not consider the unknown SARA log compliance rate. The condition of these turtles at release is not consistently recorded.

From the Whale Release and Strandings network, there were five reported encounters off Newfoundland during 1976 – 2010. Two of these were released alive and three dead (Tables 14 and 15).

Overall, the Whelk pot fishery occurs in Leatherback areas of concentration, primarily in the Gulf (4Tf) and off Newfoundland (3Ps). It is not possible to state what the level of this threat is but, based on the SARA logs, it may be larger than that posed by other fixed gear fisheries given the spatial focus of the fishery.

Herring Gillnet Fishery

The Canadian East Coast Herring gillnet fishery is most intense during the summer – fall (Table 24), with much of this fishery occurring in NAFO Division 4T (Table 25) and a smaller component in the Scotian Shelf – Bay of Fundy area.

Information on the location of the fishery is primarily at the unit area scale (Table A5) as opposed to the set scale (Table 25), the latter indicating that only 7 - 12% of the landings during 2006 - 2010 had associated latitude and longitude data. Based on the unit area data, much of

the Gulf fishery occurs around Prince Edward Island (4Tg and 4Th) and not around the Magdalen islands (4Tf). The fishery in the Scotian Shelf-Bay of Fundy area is predominantly in the inshore unit areas. There does not appear to be any fishery in NAFO Division 3Ps. During 2006 – 2010, 21.1% of the landings and 24.2% of the trips were reported from Leatherback areas of concentration.

The only observer coverage of this fishery was of eight sets conducted off Newfoundland. None of these reported Leatherback encounters.

From SARA logs, there are no reported encounters from the Newfoundland and Labrador Region, only one (2008) from the Quebec Region (Table 11), and none from the Maritimes Region.

From the Whale Release and Strandings network, there have been four reports of a Leatherback encounter off Newfoundland in the 35 years since 1976.

Overall, while the possibility exists for interaction between this fishery and Leatherbacks, evidence of this is sparse.

Large Pelagic Longline Fishery

The large pelagic longline fishery occurs almost exclusively during summer – fall (Table 26) with much of this occurring off the Scotian Shelf (Table 27). During 2006 – 2010, 26% of the landings and 25.7% of the trips were reported from Leatherback areas of concentration, primarily off Southwest Nova Scotia (Table A6). During this period, over 97% of the landings per year have associated set latitude and longitude data (Table 27).

An impression of the spatial distribution of the summer – fall fishery is given in Figure 11 (see Paul et al. 2010 for a comprehensive description of the annual spatial distribution of the fishery). The fishery extends from Georges Bank south of Nova Scotia to beyond the Flemish Cap east of Newfoundland when Swordfish, the main species targeted, migrate into and adjacent to the Canadian Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ). Longline fishing effort generally progresses from west to east and back again and from offshore to inshore along the edge of the continental shelf following Swordfish movements associated with seasonal warming trends of surface water temperature, and a northward movement of the edge of the Gulf Stream. Swordfish migrate into the Canadian EEZ during summer and fall to feed in the productive waters of the continental shelf slope and shelf basins, areas where water temperatures form a distinct thermocline.

As noted above, both O'Boyle (2001) and Gavaris et al. (2010) identified the large pelagic longline fishery as an important potential source of Leatherback mortality. DFO convened a meeting in the summer of 2010 to consider analyses of Leatherback encounters in the Canadian East Coast's Swordfish and Tuna large pelagic fisheries (DFO 2011b). The meeting reviewed an analysis by Hanke et al. (2012), which considered both the adequacy of observer coverage in the large pelagic longline fishery, as well as provided estimates of Leatherback bycatch based upon the 2002 – 2010 observer and landings (MARFIS, which is a subset of ZIFF) databases.

As with Gavaris et al. (2010), Leatherback bycatch was estimated based upon the Ratio Method in which the observed bycatch per unit of observed landings (of target or all species) or effort (hooks, sea days or sets) on a trip is prorated up to the fishery level based upon the census of the landings and effort. Whereas Gavaris et al. (2010) had used the landings of all species on a trip to do the proration, Hanke et al. (2012) explored both landings and effort-based prorations.

On the other hand, while Gavaris et al. (2010) had matched the observed trips with those in the MARFIS database, Hanke et al. (2012) had defined fields and codes in each dataset to perform the matching. Hanke et al. (2012) concluded that, while overall observer sampling levels may be adequate, there were time periods and areas for which there was no observer coverage. Thus, the sampling levels did not always produce a representative profile of bycatch in the fishery, especially at observer levels of about 5%. This analysis indicated that estimates of Leatherback encounter rates in the large pelagic longline fishery must be considered coarse until the observer allocation plan is adjusted.

Since 2002, observer coverage rates have increased in NAFO divisions 4VWX, 5 and 6 and have decreased in NAFO divisions 3KLOMN, 3P and 4V (Table 28). Estimates of observer coverage were similar regardless of the proration factor (trips, sets or sea days) used (Table 29). Overall rates for the fishery ranged from 5 – 30% during 2002 – 2010.

Based upon these observer coverage rates, Hanke et al. (2012) estimated that the total number of Leatherbacks encountered per year in the large pelagic longline fishery has declined from about 145 individuals in 2002 to 16 individuals in 2010 (Table 30 and Figure 12). The estimates (120 - 188) during 2002 – 2006 are within the range of those estimated using the Gavaris et al. (2010) data (52 - 266; Table 3) with the mean of the latter for this period being slightly higher (152.8).

This analysis implies that observed Leatherback encounters with the large pelagic fishery have dramatically dropped since 2006. As Hanke et al. (2012) have noted, the coefficients of variation (CV) during the more recent period were high, on average across the proration factors being in the order of 60 - 80%. As well, their analysis highlighted issues with observer coverage that need to be resolved. When considering the number of Leatherbacks observed (not corrected by proration factor), it is evident that, since 2006, the number of recorded encounters has declined (Table 31). Most of the recent observations were made in NAFO divisions 4W and 4X, where much of the large pelagic fleet fishing effort has been (Figure 13). However, there remains the concern that unrepresentative sampling may partly account for the estimated decline in encounters.

As noted by Hanke et al. (2012) and as seen from Table 28, there has been a decline in observer coverage in NAFO divisions 3KLOMN, while that in NAFO divisions 4WX has increased. It is possible that the decline in estimated Leatherback encounters since 2007 is due to sampling. On the other hand, the overall number of trips in the summer – fall large pelagic fishery has declined (from 561 to 2006 to 390 in 2010; Table A6), so some reduction in Leatherback encounter rates would be expected. However, the estimates of 19 and 16 for 2008 and 2010, respectively (Table 30) seem out of line with the other estimates since 2006 (89 and 62 for 2007 and 2009, respectively). Given the issues with observer coverage noted by Hanke et al. (2012), it is prudent to consider that, while Leatherback encounter rates in the large pelagic longline fishery have declined from the 120 – 188 range since 2006, more recent encounter rates are likely in the 60 – 90 range.

Atlantic Halibut Longline Fishery

The Atlantic Halibut longline fishery in the Canadian zone is split about evenly between the winter – spring and summer – fall seasons (Table 32). During the summer – fall, much of this fishery occurs in NAFO divisions 3Ps to 4X (Table 33).

During 2006 – 2010, 18.3% of the landings and 22.3% of the trips were reported from Leatherback areas of concentration (Table A7). Set positional data are available for 78 – 88% of

the landings during this period (Table 33), which highlight the areas where the fishery is most intense (Figure 14).

The comparison of observer kept weights to the landings in the ZIFF file highlighted anomalies in either or both datasets (e.g. greater than 100% coverage in 3NO). These could not be resolved and, thus, this analysis must be considered with caution. In NAFO divisions 4RST, observer coverage ranged from 3.5 - 22% during 2006 – 2010 (Table 34). For the Scotian Shelf and Southern Grand Bank stock (NAFO divisions 3NOPs4VWX5Zc), Trzcinski et al. (2011) reported that, during 2007 – 2010, 11.7% of the longline landings were observed. The rates for the Scotian Shelf reported here are much lower, ranging from 0 – 2.5% (Table 34). Trzcinski et al. (2011) noted that coverage of this fleet is highest in January and lowest in the autumn, which may be the source of the difference. This requires further exploration. Assuming that the rates reported by Trzcinski et al. (2011) are correct, there has been a reasonable amount of observer coverage of this fishery.

There are no records of interaction of this fishery in the observer programs of the four DFO regions. This is also the case for the SARA logs and the Whale Release and Strandings network. Also, there has been no reported interaction between Leatherbacks and the DFO – Industry Halibut longline survey off the Scotian Shelf.

Thus, while the fishery occurs in areas where Leatherbacks may occur, posing a potential for interaction, there is no evidence of interaction, yet this may reflect, in part, the majority of observer effort targeting months when leatherbacks are not regularly present in Canadian waters.

Greenland Halibut (Turbot) Gillnet Fishery

The Canadian East Coast Turbot gillnet fishery is prosecuted primarily during the summer – fall (Table 35). During this season, much of the fishery occurs north of the Scotian Shelf with a large fishery in the Gulf and off Newfoundland (Table 36). A negligible portion of the 2006 – 2010 landings and trips were reported from Leatherback areas of concentration (Table A8). There is good set positional data on this fishery, with over 90% of the landings represented (Table 36). These data highlight the focus of the fishery in the northern part of the Canadian zone (Figure 15).

Observer coverage during 2006 - 2010 ranged from 3.2 - 54.5% depending on the area (Table 37), with the highest rates off Newfoundland.

There are no observer records of encounters of Leatherbacks with this fishery. There were two records of interactions in the Newfoundland SARA logbooks (released alive) in 2006.

It is likely that this fishery does not significantly interact with Leatherbacks.

Groundfish Longline Fishery

The Canadian East Coast groundfish longline fishery consists of a wide array of species both directed for and caught. The main component of this fishery directs for Cod, Haddock, Pollock and White Hake. While directing for these species, a wide range of species are caught, a list that varies by NAFO division. For the purposes of this report, it was decided to select those sets for which the species caught were these four main groundfish species and then to select only groundfish from the caught species list, which resulted in exclusion of some pelagic species

(Table A1). Regarding gear type, longline and handline gears are both used in this fishery but, given the desire to document Leatherback interactions, only longline gear was selected.

The majority of the fishery occurs during the summer – fall season (Table 38). Much of the summer – fall fishery occurs in NAFO divisions 3P, 4R, 4X and 5Ze (Table 39). During 2006 – 2010, 14.6% of the landings and 13.0% of the trips were reported from Leatherback areas of concentration (Table A9). There is a reasonable level (67 – 77.2%) of set positional data for this fishery (Table 39), which is illustrated in Figure 16.

During 2006 - 2010, observer coverage averaged 1.2 - 31.5% in 3NO, 12.5 - 19.5% in 4RST and 1.9 - 11.6% in 4X and 5Z (Table 40). Gavaris et al. (2010) estimated that during 2002 - 2006, observer coverage averaged 1.5% in 4VW and 4X and 8% in 5Z. These rates are comparable to those estimated here. As well, Dochherty (pers. comm.) noted that DFO has increased observer coverage on this fishery in recent years.

There have been no reported interactions between this fishery and Leatherback Turtles in the zonal observer dataset since 2001.

The sentinel surveys conducted since the late 1990s were designed primarily as standardized groundfish longline surveys to measure abundance and distributional changes. These surveys have also not reported any interactions with Leatherbacks.

From SARA logbooks, there have been no reported interactions with this fishery from the Newfoundland and Labrador, Gulf, and Maritimes regions. During 2005 – 2011, there were three reports (one in 2006 and two in 2008) from the Quebec Region, with these being in the area of the Magdalen Islands (Figure 6).

From the Whale Release and Strandings network, there have been 10 reports of interaction with this fishery in the 35 years since 1976, with four of the 10 reported dead (Table 14).

Overall, while there is the possibility of interaction between this fishery and Leatherbacks, it appears to be rare. What interaction has been documented is in NAFO Division 4T and along coastal Newfoundland.

Groundfish Gillnet Fishery

Like the Canadian East Coast groundfish longline fishery, the groundfish gillnet fishery, while directed at the traditional groundfish (Cod, Haddock, Pollock, White Hake), catches a wide array of groundfish species, with this varying by NAFO division. As with the longline fishery, it was decided to select those sets for which the species caught is Cod, Haddock, Pollock or White Hake and to select only groundfish from the species caught list (Table A1). This resulted in the exclusion of some pelagic species. The gear type chosen was gillnet.

The fishery is prosecuted mostly in the summer – fall period (Table 41). Much of the summer – fall landings were reported from NAFO divisions 3L, 3P, 4R and 4X (Table 42). During 2006 – 2010, 28.9% and 23.2% of the landings and trips were reported from Leatherback areas of concentration (Table A10).

Less than 50% of the landings have associated set positional data (Table 42), which is illustrated in Figure 17. There is a large component of the fishery along the Newfoundland coast and in NAFO Division 3Ps. In the Gulf, it is mostly restricted to coastal NAFO divisions 4R and

4S with little harvesting around the Magdalen Islands. There is a large component of the fishery off Southwest Nova Scotia.

During 2006 – 2010, observer coverage was 15.8% in 3O but only 0.4 - 1.4% in 3K and 3L (Table 43). In 3Ps, it was 1.4% while in 4RST, it ranged from 0.7 - 20.8%. Off Nova Scotia, rates averaged 10.1% in 5Z but ranged 0 - 2% elsewhere. The latter are comparable to the 2002 – 2006 estimates of Gavaris et al. (2010): 0 to 2% in 4VWX and an average of 9.4 % in 5Z.

There have been no reported interactions between this fishery and Leatherback Turtles in the zonal observer dataset since 2001.

From SARA logbooks, for the Newfoundland Region, during 2005 – 2009, there were two encounters reported in 2005 (area unknown), with both turtles released alive. There were no reports of Leatherback encounters from any of the three (Gulf, Quebec and Maritimes) other regions.

According to the Whale Release and Strandings network, encounters with groundfish gillnet gear in the 35 years since 1976 represented the highest number (33) of all 75 recorded. Thus, this fishery represents a high potential source of interaction, especially off Newfoundland.

Encounter Mortality

The encounter rates provided above for each fishery do not necessarily result in Leatherback mortality. Mortality can occur as a consequence of the entanglement or hooking with the fixed gear but can also occur post-release due to injury. In relation to the first cause of mortality, James et al. (2005) assert that there may be elevated risk for Leatherbacks entangled in fixed gear due to the possibility of drowning as a consequence of the tidal cycle, and or because many entanglements not only involve one or both front flippers, but also often the neck. In relation to the second cause of mortality (termed Post Capture Mortality or PCM). Ryder et al. (2006) provides estimates based on six injury categories and four release conditions (Table 44). A 2011 workshop considered an update to these criteria but concluded that none was required at this time (Swimmer, pers. comm). According to these criteria, if Leatherbacks are released entangled from large pelagic longline fisheries, 60% are expected to die. This drops to only 2% if the turtle is fully disentangled. It is assumed that, if release condition is undetermined, mortality is 100% and, if injury category is undetermined, mortality is 95% (S. Epperly, pers. comm). For leatherbacks entangled in fixed gear, corresponding mortality rates may be higher, as entanglements may involve vascular constriction, with accompanying necrosis, and subsequent loss of limbs, infection, etc.

Both direct and PCM mortality needs to be considered in estimating encounter mortality.

There are limited observations on encounter mortality in the datasets considered in this report. The most information that exists is for the large pelagic fishery in the Maritimes observer program database. These data include turtle capture type according to six categories based upon a combination of hooking type and gear entanglement. During 2001 – 2011, information was available for 138 individuals (Table 45), of which it was not possible to determine release state and/or capture type of 21 individuals. As per the criteria stated above, release condition for these was assumed dead (6 individuals), leaving the capture type of 15 individuals undetermined. Of the remaining 117 individuals, 19 were hooked externally (not in the mouth) and were either released with all gear removed or with a hook attached. Sixty were entangled

with no hook involved and released with or without disentanglement. Thirty eight were mouth hooked, released with or without a hook.

The Maritimes observer and National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) criteria were compared to develop an overall estimate of encounter mortality of Leatherbacks encountered in the Canadian large pelagic longline fishery. Only the 2006 - 2010 data were used as release protocols were introduced into the fishery in 2006. This reduced the dataset to 36 individuals. In this comparison, only the Maritimes observer capture type was used as the release state is not relevant. Also, as noted above, it was assumed that the mortality rate of the Leatherbacks for which capture type was unknown was 95%. In undertaking this comparison, judgment was made on how best to align the two systems of criteria. This analysis suggests an overall PCM estimate of 49.3% (Table 46). If it is assumed that the unobserved distribution of capture type and release condition are the same as that observed, this implies that, of the 60 - 90 Leatherbacks encountered per year since 2006, about half (30 - 44) would have died.

For the remaining fixed gear types, there is very limited data on encounter mortality. There is no record of the condition of the five Leatherbacks caught in the Snow Crab trap gear. Of the six Newfoundland and 16 Quebec fixed gear encounters reported in SARA logs, 20% resulted in mortality. Of the one Gulf and one Maritimes encounter, neither Leatherback died. According to the Whale Release and Strandings network (Newfoundland and Labrador), of the 70 Leatherbacks that encountered fixed gear since 1976, 22.9% were dead. These observations, albeit limited, suggest that direct mortality as a consequence of interaction with inshore fixed gear could be in the order of 20 - 30%, or even higher. Dependent on the extent of entanglement upon release, and using the criteria in Table 44, subsequent PCM could be 2 - 60%. Taken together, encounter mortality could be in the order of 20 - 70%.

NON-FISHERY THREATS

Leatherback Turtles are exposed to a number of non-fishery threats that can result in lethal and sub-lethal effects and that are hard to both identify and quantify. The range of possible non-fishery impacts is large and it is necessary to focus on those that pose the most potential threat. Regarding ocean floor human uses, the potential impacts associated with offshore petroleum exploration and development is the most important source of harm to consider. Mineral extraction is another possible source although, thus far, there has been no activity and it will not be considered further. Regarding water column uses, vessel strikes pose a lethal threat, while pollution has a spectrum of potential impacts, the most pertinent of which is the ingestion of marine debris.

OFFSHORE PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT

In response to the potential lifting of the moratorium on oil and gas exploration of Georges Bank, DFO undertook a comprehensive review of the potential range of threats posed by this activity (Lee et al. 2011). This included consideration of seismic noise, drilling muds, produced water, natural seepage / blowouts and impacts associated with infrastructure construction, operation and decommissioning. Overall, seismic noise was judged to pose the most immediate risk to turtles. It was concluded that the effects of drilling muds would be restricted to benthic communities within one kilometer of a well. It was also concluded that there would be only a limited potential for acute toxicity from produced water beyond the immediate vicinity of Atlantic Canadian rig sites. While continual long-term chronic exposure to drilling byproducts may cause sub-lethal changes in organisms (including decreased community and genetic diversity, lower reproductive success, decreased growth and fecundity, respiratory problems, behavioural and physiological disorders, decreased developmental success, and endocrine disruption), these effects remain unquantified. Finally, the effects of construction, operation and blowouts pose a range of threats that would require specific mitigation measures to avoid.

Lee et al. (2011) provides a comprehensive overview of the state of knowledge of the potential impacts of seismic noise produced by geological surveys (see also DFO 2004). The latter use sound waves to gather information about geological structures lying beneath the surface of the earth to locate rock formations that could potentially contain hydrocarbons. The general procedure is for a vessel to transit along straight line transects while towing an array of air guns at a predetermined depth. The air guns emit a signal capable of penetrating deep into the seabed, with the sound signal reflecting back from interfaces within the geological structure. The return signals are registered by hydrophones encased in a buoyant cable several kilometers in length that trails behind the seismic vessel. The data are processed into an acoustic image of the underlying geological strata from which probable concentration areas of petroleum resources can be identified.

Typically, arrays of 12 - 48 air guns are towed at a depth of 3 - 10 m. The guns operate at pressures of approximately 2,000 pounds per square inch and fire every 10 - 15 seconds. While source sound level can be used to predict pressures in the 'far field' of the array, a seismic array constitutes a distributed rather than point source with the result that 'near field' maximum zero-to-peak pressure levels are normally limited to about 190-250 dB relative to 1μ Pa. Most seismic surveys conducted in Canadian marine waters are either two-dimensional (2D) or three-dimensional (3D) surveys. The objective of a 2D survey is to provide a broad picture of the geological characteristics of an area, including the type and size of the geological structures present. In conducting a 2D survey, a seismic vessel typically tows a single air source array and a single set of receivers along a set of parallel and transverse lines, spaced up to five kilometres apart, creating a grid sampling pattern. A 3D seismic survey is conducted over a smaller area, to obtain more detailed geological information to identify potential targets for hydrocarbon drilling. Three-dimensional surveys also use a grid sampling pattern, but generally use two or more air source arrays and multiple sets of receivers trailing the vessel close together.

Seismic surveys off Canada's East Coast are coordinated by the Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board (CNSOPB) and Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board (CNLOPB) for the waters on the Scotian Shelf – slope and Newfoundland shelf – slope, respectively. Since 1996, over 40 seismic surveys have been conducted in the area of the CNSOPB (Table 47), with these roughly split between 2D and 3D surveys. Most surveys were conducted during 1998 – 2005 with no activity since then (Figure 18). Surveys can occur over extended periods (i.e. months) and generally have taken place during the summer – fall when weather conditions are conducive to surveying.

For the CNLOPB mandate area, information on fifty-one 2D and 3D seismic surveys conducted since 1990 is available (Table 48). In this case, only the length (km) of the transects conducted in each survey was available. Overall, 3D surveys conducted in this area exhibit much longer summed transects than 2D surveys. As on the Scotian Slope, most survey activity was conducted during the summer – fall of the 1998 – 2003 period (Figure 19).

The annual geographic coverage of the CNSOPB and CNLOPB seismic surveys has been variable. During 1990 – 1996, there was virtually no survey activity on the Scotian Shelf with activity in the CNLOPB area restricted to the west coast of Newfoundland and the eastern part of the Grand Banks (Figure 20). During 1997 – 1999, seismic surveys occurred along the length of the Scotian Slope, in the month of the Laurentian Channel and on the eastern Grand Banks. This pattern was also present during 2000 – 2002 with relatively diminished survey activity off

Newfoundland. By 2003 – 2005, most seismic survey activity occurred on the southern part of the Scotian Shelf.

The information on the temporal and spatial distribution of seismic surveys conducted during the 1990s and 2000s suggests that there could have been an interaction with Leatherback Turtles. During 1997 – 1999, most survey activity was offshore of Leatherback areas of concentration but certainly in the vicinity of where they are observed to occur. This is also the case during 2000 – 2002, although survey activity is closer inshore and could be impacting DFO unit area 4Wf. During 2003 – 2005, most survey activity was off the southwest Scotian Shelf with the possibility of encountering Leatherbacks in DFO unit areas 4XI and 4Xx. Overall, though, the seismic surveys do not appear to have exerted significant sampling effort in Leatherback areas of concentration.

Knowledge on the impact of seismic energy on sea turtles is limited (Lee et al. 2011; DFO 2004; McCauley et al. 2000). Relatively little is known about the sensitivity of Leatherbacks to sound, including seismic noise. Studies indicate that sea turtles are able to detect and respond to sound frequencies in the range generated during seismic surveys. Studies that have been conducted to date (see Lee et al. 2011 for a list of these) have provided evidence of a shortterm physical response (e.g. change in hearing sensitivity), a physiological response (e.g. increased levels of creatine phosphokinase, glucose, and white blood cell counts), and behavioural responses (e.g. increased swimming speed and activity) of caged turtles within 500 m of an airgun source. A few studies have included observations of sea turtles and sea turtle behaviour in the vicinity of seismic surveys. For example, Eckert et al. (1998, cited in Lee et al. 2011) attempted a behavioural study of free ranging leatherback turtles in the proximity of a seismic survey; however, limited reporting of experimental detail make results difficult to interpret. This study also attempted to estimate possible the broader scale response of sea turtles to seismic noise based on information available from non-seismic related studies. Using the peak pressure level required to obtain a temporary threshold shift in a Desert Tortoise (approximately 120 dB above best hearing threshold with repeated exposure) and the reported sensitivity of the Green Turtle in air (65-79 dB re 1 µPa), it was predicted that repeated exposure to airgun pulses above 185-199 dB re 1 µPa (conservative estimate) could have longterm effects on hearing, although Lee et al. (2011) had concerns with the experimental design of this study. Turtles were observed during the June 2002 - August 2003 seismic operations off Brazil in which there did not appear to be significant differences in the behaviour of Green Sea, Loggerhead and Leatherback Turtles based on whether or not the airguns were active, though swimming velocity and direction was not recorded. Visual observations of marine turtles during eleven Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory seismic surveys conducted since 2003 indicated that sea turtles undertook localized avoidance during large and small-source surveys. Observations of turtles (Olive Ridley, Leatherback and Loggerheads) made during two 3D seismic surveys off northern Angola during August 2004 - May 2005 indicated that there was no significant difference in the median distance of turtle sightings during active airgun use as compared to quiet periods. While a slightly higher proportion of turtles dived during active airgun use (12.5%) as compared to guiet periods (11%), most turtles (77% during seismic and 83% during guiet) continued to remain at the surface as the vessel passed. Diving reactions were also observed in response to visual detection of the vessel, the towed surface floats, and the inactive airgun array.

Based on studies conducted to date, Lee et al. (2011) considered that it is unlikely that sea turtles are more sensitive to seismic operations than cetaceans or fish. Regarding the latter, the effects of seismic noise are observed to be local and short-term (Worcester 2006) with the primary response being movement away from the noise source. There are few studies on the consequences of seismic noise at the population level. Payne et al. (2008) reviewed the

literature appearing during 2003 – 2008 and noted that a few studies indicated an absence of effects at the population level. They note, however, that if seismic surveys are having effects on fish or shellfish (and by inference Leatherbacks) at the population level, they would not be readily measurable due to confounding factors such as natural variability, fishing pressure and animal migration.

In addition to impacts from seismic noise itself, there is also the potential for impacts to sea turtles as a result of direct interaction with seismic vessels and gear. There have been reports of such interactions during seismic surveys in other parts of the world, particularly with regards to interactions with seismic tail buoys (Lee et al. 2011). This is a subset of the potential impacts of marine transport to be discussed below.

There is a lack of research on the acoustic sensitivity of sea turtles and on the importance of the acoustic environment for sea turtles. Differences in functional morphology and hearing capabilities among species and life history stages are not well documented, with investigations on the potential impacts of seismic noise only conducted for a limited number of species. Studies on the potential for noise induced hearing damage in turtles, including structural damage or damage to hair cells, are extremely limited. Studies on the responses of free ranging turtles to seismic noise are also limited and are dominated by observations from seismic vessels.

Overall, it is not possible to state how many turtles may have died due to seismic noise off Canada's East Coast since 2001. However, given the area covered by these surveys and the limited knowledge of potential impacts, it is likely that mortality has been low. Off both Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, it can be stated that the level of impact, whatever it has been, has diminished since 2005, reflecting a decline in seismic exploration.

MARITIME TRANSPORT

Leatherbacks are known to bask at the surface for extended periods when foraging in temperate waters (ALTRS 2006). James et al. (2006b) and Jonsen et al. (2006, 2007) studied the diel patterns of Leatherbacks, comparing daily activity in northern and southern latitudes. In general, there were very minor diel differences in the foraging area off Atlantic Canada with about two thirds of their activity occurring in the top six meters of the water column (Figure 21). Maximum dive depths seldom exceed 50 m, and about 50% of day and evening hours (0900-2100) at the surface (James et al. 2006b). Dive behaviour off the shelf is characterized by deeper maximum dive depths and longer dive durations, likely due to changes in foraging behavior (James et al. 2006b), and shifts accompanying the initiation of southward migration (Jonsen et al. 2006). This behavior is in contrast to the diel behaviour during the southward migration. James et al. (2006a) suggest that this behaviour may be related to the location of jellyfish prey in the water column and likely changes as the jellyfish distribution changes. This behaviour puts them at risk to collision with marine traffic, particularly is waters adjacent to large urban coastal communities. This is corroborated by Dwyer et al. (2003) and Eckert et al. (2009), the latter who noted that 20% of the stranded Leatherbacks on the coast of Florida had propeller marks.

A significant amount of international and domestic commercial shipping traffic occurs off the East Coast of Canada. Commercial shipping in this area is generally in the form of tankers and general, bulk and containerized cargo carriers. Container ships typically have a draft of 10 m dependent on whether or not they are fully loaded (T. Thompson, Navigation Architect, pers. comm). The area is also transited by a range of fishing vessels, cruise ships and various government vessels. The primary commodities being moved in the region include crude oil and

gas, minerals and chemicals, paper and forest products, coal and coke, and various containerized goods.

Figure 22 illustrates a 12-month composite (March 2010–February 2011) of vessel track counts per 2 x 2-minute grid cell within Canada's Atlantic region based on Long Range Identification and Tracking (LRIT) system data (Koropatnick et al. 2012). In general, several distinct regional traffic patterns are highlighted:

- international shipping over the Scotian Shelf without a Canadian port of call as part of the "great circle route" (i.e., shortest distance over the Earth's surface) between Europe and the eastern seaboard of the United States and Canada. Several predominant offshore USA-Europe routes are apparent, including one along the continental shelf break south of Georges Bank, and a USA-Northern Europe route that passes mid-shelf north of Sable Island,
- international and domestic shipping along the coast of Nova Scotia bound to and from the United States, Bay of Fundy, Gulf of St. Lawrence and Newfoundland,
- shipping through the Cabot Strait, a major sea route linking trans-Atlantic shipping lanes to the St. Lawrence Seaway and the Great Lakes, dominant vessel routes through the Cabot Strait transit Sydney Bight, east of Cape Breton, and east-west along Newfoundland's south coast, and
- traffic associated with the major ports of Halifax, Port Hawkesbury (Strait of Canso), and Sydney, Nova Scotia; Saint John, New Brunswick; and Come-by-Chance in Placentia Bay, Newfoundland.

The recent updating of Atlantic Canada's vessel traffic maps by Koropatnick et al. (2012) provides information on the temporal and spatial distribution of shipping activity and highlights the application of LRIT data for potential threat assessment of shipping activity in important/critical habitat areas for at-risk species. LRIT data promises to help better understand and characterize large scale potential threats posed by shipping trends and patterns. Many of the traffic routes go through Leatherback areas of concentration, which indicates a high potential source of interaction. Further spatial and temporal analysis could provide more insight into potential interactions between Leatherback Turtle foraging areas and dominant shipping routes.

Fishing vessels are also a potential source of collisions with Leatherbacks. Breeze and Horsman (2005) comprehensively map the distribution of landings of various species caught on the Scotian Shelf during 1999 – 2003, an example of which (groundfish) is shown in Figure 23. Collectively, these maps indicate very heavy use of areas that are used by Leatherbacks. A similar conclusion can be derived for the rest of the East Coast.

While it is likely that maritime traffic is a threat to Leatherbacks, it is difficult to state what the level of impact is. For instance, there may be a behavioural response to vessel noise that somewhat mitigates this threat. No doubt, some collisions and consequent mortality are occurring, the evidence of which is limited. The observations by Eckert et al. (2009) of strikes off Florida are, however, suggestive. The overall level of vessel activity off the Atlantic coast is large and thus, this could be a significant threat. There may be information in the regional strandings datasets that can provide some indication as to the level of this threat.

MARINE DEBRIS

With human population increase has come increasing amounts of marine debris, and with this a wide spectrum of potential impacts on the ecosystems and the organisms that inhabit them.

There is growing recognition that human-sourced debris is posing a risk to marine ecosystems and their inhabitants, including turtles. A number of initiatives have emerged to both disseminate information on marine debris (for instance, see the Marine Affairs Research and Education initiative of the University of Washington at website

http://marineaffairs.org/index.html), as well as provide indices for longterm monitoring. An example of the latter is the US National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Marine Debris Program (see website at http://marinedebris.noaa.gov/about/welcome.html), which was instituted to support national and international efforts to research, prevent and reduce the impacts of marine debris. To date, a long-term index of coastal marine debris has not been established (D. Parker, pers. comm.). However, the Sea Education Association (SEA) of Woods Hole, Massachusetts, has been studying in the incidence of debris in the offshore off the North American coast for nearly 30 years. Samples of debris are routinely collected on SEA sailing research vessels using a standardized neuston surface net protocol (335 µm mesh and 0.5 m x 1.0 m opening towed for 1 nm at two knots). During 1986 – 2008, more than 6,100 neuston tows were conducted from which more than 64,000 plastic pieces of debris were detected (Law et al. 2010). The highest concentrations of plastic were observed between 22° and 38° N (Figure 24) where 82% of the total plastic pieces were collected. Comparatively low plastic concentrations were measured in tows closest to land. The region of highest plastic concentration is associated with the large scale subtropical convergence created by wind-drive Ekman currents and geostrophic circulation (Figure 25), Law et al. (2010) report that, based on the movement of 1,666 drifters, most of the plastic retained in this region originated from the US eastern seaboard, indicating that debris from this area could be entrained in the convergence within a relatively quick 40 - 60 days.

Interestingly, Law et al. (2010) could not detect any longterm trend in plastic concentration in the 22 year dataset (Figure 26) despite a doubling of discarded plastic in US municipal solid waste (MSW) during the same period. This led to speculation on abiotic and biotic processes that may be removing plastic from the surface of the ocean including plastic fragmentation (due to photo-, oxidative and hydrolytic degradation) sedimentation, shore deposition and ingestion by marine organisms. Moret-Ferguson et al. (2010), in their study of the changes in the size, mass and composition of plastic debris in the western North Atlantic determined that fragments made up the vast majority of material along the whole coast, with pellets and fishing lines being important components dependent on latitude (Figure 27). The overall average size of a particle was small, ranging 3 - 30 mm depending on the latitude and decade (Table 49). In relation to the latter, there was an observed decline in the average of a particle between 1991 - 1995 and 2004 – 2007, again leading to speculation on the degradatory processes similar to those noted by Law et al. (2010) above. Overall, these studies indicate that significant amounts of anthropogenic plastic debris are entering the migratory pathways of Leatherback Turtles off the East Coast of North America.

In Canada, the Great Canadian Shoreline Cleanup (CSC) program (see website at <u>http://shorelinecleanup.ca/en</u>) has been tracking the type and extent of marine debris since 2003 through a national network of volunteers that report the number of debris items by location (province, city, latitude and longitude) and type (shoreline and recreational, ocean and waterway, smoking-related, dumping and medical/hygene activities – see Table 50 for classification of non-plastic and plastic items).

While the time series is short, it will ultimately provide an invaluable time series of marine debris along Canada's shoreline and, by inference, oceans. Already, this dataset is providing valuable insight. At a national level, the amount of beach waste has increased over time. Garbage bags rank third in the number of items collected, cigarettes/cigarette filters and food wrappers/containers being first and second, respectively. Not surprising, beach waste generally

decreases with distance from a population centre. For Atlantic Canada, information collected during 2008 – 2011 from a wide range of locations (Figure 28) suggests that just under 20% of all debris items consist of plastic (Table 51). Of this, about 60%, 20%, 9% and 13% of shoreline, ocean, smoking and medical origin, respectively. In Halifax Harbour, 54% of the debris was plastic (DFO Ocean Management Division, pers. comm.)

Information on marine debris in the Canadian offshore is limited. Surveys of marine debris have been conducted on Sable Island during 1984 – 1986 (Lucas 1992) and in the Gully in the 1990s (Dufault and Whitehead 1994). During the Sable Island surveys, a total of 11,183 persistent litter items were collected and sorted, representing 219 items/km/month. Ninety-two percent of this total was plastic material such as tampon applicators, polystyrene cups, packing materials, bags, liquor and soft drink bottles, light bulbs, rope and fishing gear. Lucas (1992) identified 30% of the items to be of domestic origin, with 20% clearly originating from the fishing industry (i.e. gear, nets, etc.). Lucas (1992) documented deposition rates as being fairly consistent from year to year and site to site, and extrapolated from this study that waste is accumulating at a monthly rate of 219 items per km, or over 18,000 items per month on the entire island. The Gully surveys, conducted visually and by net, suggested that from 1990 – 1999, there was a continuous drop in the quantity and density of marine debris. Small plastic debris was found in 90% of the garbage tows.

Lucas (pers. comm.) did not continue the Sable surveys but indicated that they would be started again in 2012. The Gully surveys were also not continued. In both cases, no long-term index of marine debris was developed.

It is evident that marine debris poses a threat to Leatherbacks due to their almost entire dependence on jellyfish and other gelatinous zooplankton for food. Planktonic plastic can be mistaken as jellyfish, and the ingestion of marine debris by leatherbacks can result in both sublethal (e.g. interference with metabolism or gut function) and/or lethal effects (e.g. blockages in the digestive tract leading to starvation). In perhaps the only study on the incidence of plastic in the stomachs of Leatherbacks, Mrosovsky et al. (2009), based on necropsy records of 408 individuals, spanning 1885 – 2007, reported that plastics were found in 34% of the cases, with the percent dramatically increasing since the 1950s (Figure 29), paralleling the increase in the use of plastics in human society.

Mrosovsky et al. (2009) discuss the implications of plastic ingestion by Leatherbacks. First, jellyfish is not a very nutritious food and, thus, consuming ersatz food items will have energetic implications for the turtles that are getting ready for their southward migration. Second, Leatherbacks need to consume a lot of jellyfish to build up their energy stores in preparation for the migration. Reductions on Leatherbacks could have food chain consequences beyond their direct mortality.

It is not possible to state with any certainty how many Leatherbacks might die each year through the ingestion of marine debris. No doubt, it is occurring and, given the geographical extent of marine debris, it could be significant. Given human population trends, it is likely that this threat is increasing.

SYNOPSIS

The analysis of the human threats facing Leatherback Turtles on the East Coast of Canada faced a number of challenges. First, while knowledge is increasing on Leatherback habitat, much is still to be learned about its small scale distribution off Canada's East Coast.

Leatherbacks appear to use broad areas of the zone but with a focus on certain areas (i.e. Magdalen islands, Sydney Bight and deepwater off Southwest Nova Scotia, and Burin Peninsula), this perhaps influenced by the presence of prey species such as jellyfish. Overall, incidence of interactions with fishing gears is poorly understood. Second, while data are comprehensive on the distribution of the fishery at the NAFO division and unit area scale, such is not the case at the scale of fishing sets, for which limited data are available. This restricts interpretation of potential interaction to a coarse geographic scale. Third, for the SARA logs and Newfoundland Whale Release and Strandings network, while there is evidence of fisheries interaction, there are no estimates of the reporting rate which prevents scaling of the threat from the sample to population level. In addition, compliance issues seriously limit the utility of the SARA log book program. Fourth, there are little or no estimates of potential impact of any of the non-fishery threats. Finally, there are a number of data associated issues that hinder analysis. DFO does not maintain a zonal database that explicitly links the catch and effort information in logbooks to the set information recorded by the observers. While explicit links have recently been introduced into these datasets, there is no joint landings / observer database. There are also no zonal SARA logbook and strandings /sightings databases that would include data from programs throughout the Atlantic coast.

Given these issues, it was only possible to provide a qualitative ranking of the threats to Leatherbacks. For fisheries threats, the ranking was based on the spatial overlap of the threat and Leatherbacks, the evidence of encounter, and the general direction in the level of the threat (Table 52). In relation to the spatial overlap, two aspects were explored. The first is the overall scale of the threat. This is estimated by the total number of trips that the fishery undertook during 2006 – 2010. Ideally, the number of fishing gear lines deployed by each fishery would have been used. Unfortunately, the effort data in the ZIFF dataset is in number of units which vary by fishery and complicate interpretation. Trips is used here as a proxy for the quantity of fishing gear that might interact with Leatherbacks. The second aspect is the percent of the total trips that occur in the Leatherback areas of concentration. Evidence of encounter was based upon the fisheries observer program, SARA log and Newfoundland sightings network datasets. In each case, the numbers encountered were expressed as a numbers per year. The observer encounter rates have been adjusted for the percent coverage while the encounter rates for the SARA logs and Newfoundland sightings network have not been adjusted for reporting rate. The encounter rates were not adjusted for mortality which, in the case of the large pelagic fishery, was estimated to be about 50% and ranging from 20 - 70% for the other fishing gear types. Finally, the temporal trend of the threat was estimated based on the total number of trips in the fishery during 2006 – 2010.

There is good evidence from the observer program that the large pelagic longline and Snow Crap trap fisheries interact with Leatherbacks, with the rate of encounter higher in the former. This is corroborated by evidence from the SARA logs and Newfoundland sightings network. An issue is that, while the observer coverage rates in the Gulf are comparable to those on the Scotian Shelf, there are no reported encounters with Leatherbacks. This implies either a reporting problem or small spatial scale processes causing differences between the two regions. Regarding trends in these threats, while the number of trips in the large pelagic longline fishery declined during 2006 – 2010, it was relatively stable in the Snow Crab fishery.

There is some evidence of encounter with Whelk pot, groundfish and Herring Gillnet, groundfish longline and Lobster trap, all based on the SARA log and Newfoundland sightings network data. If reported encounter rates are used to rank these fisheries (as in Table 52), Whelk pot appears be the highest in this group and Lobster trap the lowest. However, if one were to use the scale of threat to rank these fisheries, Lobster trap would be on top and Whelk on the bottom. It is, thus, prudent to consider all these fisheries as posing the same overall level of threat until more

information is collected. Regarding the temporal trends of these fisheries, during 2006 – 2010, the number of trips in most was relatively stable (or at least variation with no obvious trend) with a decline in the groundfish gillnet fishery,

For two fisheries (Halibut longline and Turbot gillnet), there is no evidence, from any information source, of interaction with Leatherbacks. In the case of the Turbot gillnet fishery, it is highly likely, given its northern focus, that it does not encounter Leatherbacks to any great extent. While there is no evidence of interaction with the Halibut longline fishery, it is possible that there are some encounters. This would have to be confirmed through further observation. Regarding temporal trends in these fisheries, the number of trips in the Halibut longline fishery was relatively stable during 2006 – 2010 while that for the Turbot gillnet exhibited a decline.

Regarding the three non-fishery threats (maritime transport, marine debris and seismic survey), there is limited evidence of encounter although their scale suggests that some interaction is likely (Table 53). Only in the case of the seismic survey is it possible to state that these do not interact with Leatherbacks in their areas of concentration to any great extent. Unfortunately for these threats, there could be a significant level of encounter but it would be very difficult to quantify this. Regarding the temporal trends of these threats presented earlier in this report, one is likely increasing (maritime transport), one stable (marine debris) and one decreasing (seismic survey).

CONCLUDING REMARKS

To estimate the current impact of Canadian fishery and non-fishery threats to the recovery of the Atlantic Leatherback Turtles, one needs to examine data on reported encounters, estimate the rate of observation that produced these encounters, and then prorate the reported encounters to the population level to produce an estimate of the cumulative impact of all threats. It was only possible to undertake this approach for a subset of the threats and even here only to a limited degree. The observational data available on Leatherback encounters off Atlantic Canada is based on a wide array of collection activities, some of which have highly standardized sampling protocols while others are based on opportunistic reporting. In many cases, sampling intensity was relatively low. These issues, combined with the low observation rate of Leatherbacks in the zone, prevented estimation of cumulative threat. It was only possible to rank threats within fisheries and non-fisheries based on the scale of the threat, evidence of encounters and the temporal trend of the threat. Further observations will be required to further elucidate the relative and cumulative impacts of human activities on Leatherback Turtles of Canada's East Coast.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

A special thanks to Ree Brennin who assisted in the coordination of this study. In addition, the author would like to thank the following who were contacted, assisted and contributed information and data for this report:

Academic

S. Eckert (Principia College), I. Jonsen (Dalhousie U.)

DFO Capital Region

N. Johnson, G. MacKay

DFO Newfoundland Region, St. John's, Nfld

J. Firth, J. Lawson, A.M. Russell, P. Williams

DFO Maritimes Region, Dartmouth, NS and St. Andrew's, NB

J. Black, S. Bond, R. Brennin, A. Carew, J. Choi, S. Coffen-Smout, P. Comeau, R. Grandy, L.P. Hurley, A. Hanke, L. Harris, L. Hussey, M. James, M. McLean, D. Pezzack, J. Porter, S. Quigley, M. Showell, K. Smedbol, T. Worcester

DFO Gulf Region, Moncton, NB

H. Benoit, H. Bouchard, G. Chouinard, R. MacIssac, M. Moriyasu, L. Savoie

DFO Quebec Region, Mont Joli, Que

J.-F. Gosselin, S. Hurtubise, V. Lesage

NGOs

S. Brilliant (Canadian Wildlife Federation), S. Debreceni (Great Canadian Shoreline Cleanup), P. King (FSRS), W. Ledwell (Newfoundland Whale Release and Stranding Network, J. Lucas (Green Horse Society), K. Martin (Canadian Sea Turtle Network), K. Nash (4Vn Sentinel Survey Association), M. Quellet (Quebec Sightings Network), S. Scott-Tibbetts (FSRS)

Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board

D. Burley, J. Clarke

Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board

E. Theriault, B. Altheim

National Atmospheric and Ocean Administration (NOAA)

R. Brown (NEFSC, MA), B. Caswell (NOAA Marine Debris Division), C. Upite, (J. Link (NEFSC, MA), R. Methot, D. Parker (NOAA Marine Debris Program), C. Ryder (US Pacific Salmon Treaty Team, NOAA), K. Sampson, Y. Swimmer

Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization (NAFO)

G. Campanis

REFERENCES

- ALTRS. 2006. Recovery Strategy for Leatherback Turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) in Atlantic Canada. *Species at Risk Act* Recovery Strategy Series. Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Ottawa. vi + 45 p.
- Breeze, H., and T. Horsman. 2005. The Scotian Shelf: An Atlas of Human Activities. DFO Oceans and Coastal Management Division, Maritimes Region. Available at [Internet] <u>http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/321387.pdf</u> (accessed 15 July 2012).
- COSEWIC. 2001. COSEWIC Assessment and Update Status Report on the Leatherback Turtle Dermochelys coriacea in Canada. COSEWIC, Ottawa, On.
- DFO. 2004. Review of Scientific Information on Impacts of Seismic Sound on Fish, Invertebrates, Marine Turtles and Marine Mammals. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Habitat Status Rep. 2004/002.
- DFO. 2011a. Meeting of the National Marine Mammal Peer Review Committee; November 22-26, 2010. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Proceed. Ser. 2011/003.
- DFO. 2011b. Considerations for the Estimation of Incidental Catch in the Eastern Canadian Swordfish/Other Tunas Longline Fishery Science Peer Review; 11-12 July 2011. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Proceed. Ser. 2011/045.
- DFO. 2012. Assessment of Leatherback Turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) Fishery and Non-fishery Interactions in Atlantic Canadian waters. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2012/041.
- Dwyer, K.L., C.E. Ryder, and R. Prescott. 2003. Anthropogenic mortality of leatherback turtles in Massachusetts waters, p.260. In: J.A. Seminoff (Compiler), Proc. 22nd Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. U.S. Dept. Commerce. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFSSEFSC-503.
- Dufault, S., and H. Whitehead. 1994. Floating marine pollution in 'the Gully' on the continental slope, Nova Scotia, Canada Mar. Poll. Bull. 28: 489–493.
- Eckert, K.L., B.P. Wallace, J.G. Frazier, S.A. Eckert, and P.C.H. Pritchard. 2009. Synopsis of the Biological Data on the Leatherback Sea Turtle, *Dermochelys coriacea* (Vandelli, 1761). Prepared for the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service under P.O. #20181-0-0169 and Grant Agreement # 401814G050.
- Gavaris, S., K.J. Clark, A.R. Hanke, C.F. Purchase, and J. Gale. 2010. Overview of Discards from Canadian Commercial Fisheries in NAFO Divisions 4V, 4W, 4X, 5Y and 5Z for 2002–2006. Can. Tech. Report. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2873.
- Gillis, D. 2002. Workshop on the Groundfish Sentinel Program. November 07-09, 2001. Moncton, NB. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Proceed. Ser. 2002/003.
- Hanke, A.R., I. Andrushchenko, and G. Croft. 2012. Observer Coverage of the Atlantic Canadian Swordfish and Other Tuna Longline Fishery: An Assessment of Current Practices and Alternative Methods. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2012/049.

- Hébert, M., E. Wade, M. Biron, P. DeGrâce, J.-F. Landry, and M. Moriyasu. 2011. The 2010 Assessment of the Snow Crab (*Chionoecetes opilio*) Stock in the Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence (Areas 12, 19, 12E and 12F). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2011/082.
- James, M.C., C. A. Ottensmeyer, and R.A. Myers. 2005. Identification of High-use Habitat and Threats to Leatherback Sea Turtles in Northern Waters: New Directions for Conservation. Ecol. Lett. 8: 195–201.
- James, M.C., S.A. Sherrill-Mix, and R.A. Myers. 2007. Population Characteristics and Seasonal Migrations of Leatherback Sea Turtles at High Latitudes. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 337: 245– 254.
- James, M.C., S.A. Sherrill-Mix, K. Martin, and R. Myers. 2006a. Canadian Waters Provide Critical Foraging Habitat for Leatherback Sea Turtles. Conserv. Biol. 133: 347–357.
- James, M.C., C.A. Ottensmeyer, S.A. Eckert, and R.A. Myers. 2006b. Changes in Diel Diving Patterns Accompany Shifts between Northern Foraging and Southward Migration in Leatherback Turtles. Can. J. Zool. 84: 754–765.
- Jonsen, I.D., R.A. Myers, and M.C. James. 2006. Robust Hierarchical State–space Models Reveal Diel Variation in Travel Rates of Migrating Leatherback Turtles. J. Anim. Ecol. 75: 1046–1057.
- Jonsen, I.D., R.A. Myers, and M.C. James. 2007. Identifying Leatherback Turtle Foraging Behaviour from Satellite Telemetry using a Switching State-space Model. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 337: 255–264.
- Koropatnick, T., S.K. Johnston, S. Coffen-Smout, P. MacNab, and A. Szeto. 2012. Development and Applications of Vessel Traffic Maps Based on Long Range Identification and Tracking (LRIT) Data in Atlantic Canada. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2966.
- Law, K.L., S. Morét-Ferguson, N.A. Maximenko, G.Proskurowski, E.E. Peacock, J. Hafner, and C.M. Reddy. 2010. Plastic Accumulation in the North Atlantic Subtropical Gyre. Science 329: 1185–1188.
- Ledwell, W., and J. Lawson. 2011. Whale Release and Strandings Network off Newfoundland and Labrador. Available at [Internet] <u>http://www.newfoundlandwhales.net/</u> (accessed 15 July 2012).
- Lee, K., S.L. Armsworthy, S.E. Cobanli, N.A. Cochrane, P.J. Cranford, A. Drozdowski,
 D. Hamoutene, C.G. Hannah, E. Kennedy, T. King, H. Niu, B.A. Law, Z. Li, T.G. Milligan,
 J. Neff, J.F. Payne, B.J. Robinson, M. Romero, and T. Worcester. 2011. Consideration
 of the Potential Impacts on the Marine Environment Associated with Offshore Petroleum
 Exploration and Development Activities. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2011/060.
- Look, F.R. 1981. COSEWIC Status Report on the Leatherback Turtle *Dermochelys coriacea* in Canada. COSEWIC. Ottawa, On.
- Lucas, Z. 1992. Monitoring Persistent Litter in the Marine Environment on Sable Island, Nova Scotia. Mar. Poll. Bull. 24: 192–199.

- Martin, K., and M.C. James. 2005. Conserving Sea Turtles in Canada: Successful Communitybased Collaboration between Fishers and Scientists. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 4: 899– 907.
- McCauley, R.D., J. Fewtrell, A.J. Duncan, C. Jenner, M-N. Jenner, J.D. Penrose, R.I.T. Prince, A. Adhitya, J. Murdoch, and K. McCabe. 2000. Marine Seismic Surveys: Analysis and Propagation of Air-Gun Signals; and Effects of Air-Gun Exposure on Humpback Whales, Sea Turtles, Fishes and Squids. Prepared for the Australian Petroleum Production Exploration Association from the Centre for Marine Science and Technology, Curtin University. CMST R99-15.
- Morét-Ferguson, S., K.L. Law, G. Proskurowski, E.K. Murphy, E.E. Peacock, and C.M. Reddy. 2010. The Size, Mass, and Composition of Plastic Debris in the Western North Atlantic Ocean. Mar. Poll. Bull. 60: 1873–1878.
- Mrosovsky, N., G.D. Ryan, and M.C. James. 2009. Leatherback Turtles: The Menace of Plastic. Mar. Poll. Bull. 58(2): 287-289.
- O'Boyle, R. 2001. Turtle By-catch in Canadian Atlantic Fisheries. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Proceed. Ser. 2001/017.
- O'Boyle, R., D. Beanlands, P. Fanning, J. Hunt, P. Hurley, T. Lambert, J. Simon, and K. Zwanenburg. 1995. An Overview of Joint Science/Industry Surveys on the Scotian Shelf, Bay of Fundy, and Georges Bank. DFO Atl. Fish. Res. Doc. 95/133.
- Paul, S.D., A. Hanke, S.C. Smith, and J.D. Neilson. 2010. An Examination of Loggerhead Sea Turtle (*Caretta caretta*) Encounters in the Canadian Swordfish and Tuna Longline Fishery. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2010/088.
- Payne, J.F., C. Andrews, and L. Fancey. 2008. Potential Effects of Seismic Energy on Fish and Shellfish: An Update since 2003. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2008/060.
- Ryder, C.E., T.A. Conant, and B. A. Schroeder. 2006. Report of the Workshop on Marine Turtle Longline Post-Interaction Mortality. U.S. Dep. Commerce, NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-F/OPR-29.
- Sherrill-Mix, S.A., M.C. James, and R.A. Myers. 2008. Migration Cues and Timing in Leatherback Sea Turtles. Behav. Ecol. 19: 231 236.
- Trzcinski, M.K., S.L. Armsworthy, S. Wilson, R.K. Mohn, and S.E. Campana. 2011. A Framework for the Assessment of the Scotian Shelf and Southern Grand Banks Atlantic Halibut Stock. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2011/002.
- Worcester, T. 2006. Effects of Seismic Energy on Fish: A Literature Review. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2006/092.

| NAFO Area | Jan - May | June - July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov - Dec | Total |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-----------|-------|
| 2J | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 |
| 3К | 2 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 1 | | 14 |
| 3L | 3 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 19 |
| 3Ps | 5 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 29 |
| 3Pn | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| 4R | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 7 |
| 4Vn | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Total | 13 | 11 | 22 | 20 | 4 | 5 | 75 |

Table 1. Reports of Leatherback Turtles entangled in fixed gear off Newfoundland and Labrador during 1976 – 2011 (from W. Ledwell, pers. comm.).

Table 2. Observer reports of Leatherback Turtles interacting with large pelagic longline and Snow Crab trap gear during 2001 – 2010.

| NAFO | Jan-May | June-July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Total |
|---------|---------|-----------|-----|------|-----|-------|
| 3M | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 4 |
| 3N | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 5 |
| 30 | | 6 | 3 | 3 | | 12 |
| 4Vs | 1 | 10 | 5 | 6 | | 22 |
| 4W | | 20 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 46 |
| 4X | 2 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 28 |
| 5Z | | 3 | 6 | 6 | | 15 |
| SA6 | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| ICCAT 3 | | | 5 | 4 | | 9 |
| Total | 5 | 54 | 44 | 35 | 5 | 143 |

Table 3. Leatherback Turtle bycatch in commercial fisheries operating in NAFO divisions 4VWX5 during 2002 – 2006; top panel indicates percent observer coverage (observed kg / landed kg for all species); bottom panel provides estimated kg of Leatherbacks encountered based on proration of percent observer coverage to total landings (from Gavaris et al. 2010).

| % observer coverage | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Fishery | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| 4VW Snow Crab Trap | 9 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | |
| 4VW Swordfish Longline | 10 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | |
| 4VW Tuna Longline | 100 | 69 | 0 | 5 | 86 | |
| 4VW Swo/Tuna Longline | | 0 | 66 | | 0 | |
| 4X Swordfish Longline | 12 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | |
| 4X Tuna Longline | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 58 | |
| 5Z Swordfish Longline | 27 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 10 | |
| Kg Leatherback Turtles | | | | | | |
| Fishery | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| 4VW Snow Crab Trap | | | | 6268 | 2396 | |
| 4VW Swordfish Longline | 8677 | 25844 | 19729 | 40531 | 6199 | |
| 4VW Tuna Longline | | | | | 581 | |
| 4VW Swordfish/Tuna Longline | | | 611 | | | |
| 4X Swordfish Longline | 29273 | 24023 | | 18399 | 72789 | |
| 4X Tuna Longline | | | | 210 | 1039 | |
| 5Z Swordfish Longline | 7757 | | | | 21523 | |
| Total (kg) | 45707 | 49867 | 20340 | 65408 | 104527 | Mean |
| Total (no: 392.6kg/turtle) | 116 | 127 | 52 | 167 | 266 | 145.62 |

Table 4. Inventory of number of sets by fishery, species sought and fishing gear in the Maritimes, Quebec/Gulf and Newfoundland DFO observer program databases; shaded cells indicate fisheries of relatively high coverage.

| Newfoun | Idland | | | Maritim | nes | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| Species Sought | Gear | No observed sets | Fishery | Species Sought | Gear | No observed sets | |
| Snow Crab | Pot | 45253 | Invertebrates | Snow Crab | Pot | 22444 | |
| Hyas Crab | Pot | 5 | | Lobster | Trap | 5303 | |
| Lobster | Trap | 4 | | | Gillnets | 2 | |
| Squid | Trap | 21 | | Shrimp | Trap | 1 | |
| Whelk | Pot | 192 | | Whelk | Pot | 16 | |
| Herring | Gillnet | 8 | Large Pelagics | Tuna, Swordfish | Longline | 948 | |
| | Trap | 5 | | | Handline | 472 | |
| Capelin | Trap | 30 | | | Troll | 497 | |
| Mackerel | Gillnet | 27 | | Swordfish | Longline | 595 | |
| Bluefin Tuna | Handline | 60 | | Porbeagle | Longline | 59 | |
| Cod | Trap | 1 | Groundfish | Cod, Haddock, Pollock | Longline | 7180 | |
| | Gillnet | 5069 | | | Handline | 6 | |
| | Longline | 1360 | | | Gillnet | 1061 | |
| | Handline | 362 | | | Trap | 152 | |
| Halibut | Longline | 1333 | | Halibut | Longline | 6492 | |
| | Gillnet | 46 | | Turbot | Gillnet | 64 | |
| Turbot | Gillnet | 6190 | | | Lonaline | 85 | |
| | | | | White Hake | | 138 | |
| White Hake | | | | | | 141 | |
| | | | | Flatfish | | 141 | |
| Flatfish | | | | | | 77 | |
| | | | | | | 64 | |
| | | | | • | | 12 | |
| Citatoo | | | | | | 180 | |
| Felnout | | | | Othor | | 31 | |
| | | | | | | 46161 | |
| | | | | | Total | 40101 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Паунян | | | | | | | |
| | TOLAI | 09373 | | | | | |
| Quahaa | Culf | | | | | | |
| | | No observed sets | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 115 | | | | | |
| | | 5070 | | | | | |
| Atlantic cod | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 11.11.7 | 1 . | | | | | | |
| Halibut | Longline | 2584 | | | | | |
| Turket | 0:11 | | | | | | |
| Turbot | Gillnet | 4816 | | | | | |
| | Longline | 114 | | | | | |
| Turbot Flatfish | Longline Gillnet | 114 36 | | | | | |
| | Longline | 114 | | | | | |
| | Species Sought Snow Crab Hyas Crab Lobster Squid Whelk Herring Capelin Mackerel Bluefin Tuna Cod Halibut Turbot White Hake Flatfish Monkfish Skates Eelpout Lumpfish Pollock Hagfish Snow crab Hyas crab Whelk Bigeye tuna Bluefin tuna Porbeagle Atlantic cod | Hyas CrabPotLobsterTrapSquidTrapWhelkPotHerringGillnetTrapTrapCapelinTrapMackerelGillnetBluefin TunaHandlineCodTrapGillnetLonglineHandlineGillnetLonglineGillnetHandlineLonglineHalibutLonglineHalibutGillnetLonglineGillnetWhite HakeGillnetSkatesGillnetSkatesGillnetLonglineLonglineFlatfishGillnetDolckGillnetHagfishPotCuebec - GulfSpecies SoughtGearSnow crabPotHyas crabPotBigeye tunaLonglinePorbeagleLonglineAtlantic codLonglineGillnetGillnetGilgeye tunaLonglineGilgeye tunaConglineGillnetGillnetGillnetGillnetGillonetLonglineHandlineGillnetGilleye tunaLonglinePorbeagleLonglineGillnetHandlineGillnetGillnetGillnetGillnetGilleye tunaLonglineGillnetGillnetGillnetGillnetGillnetGillnetGilleyeeLonglineSourcabPotHybridye tuna <td>Species SoughtGearNo observed setsSnow CrabPot45253Hyas CrabPot5LobsterTrap21WhelkPot192HerringGillnet8Trap30MackerelGillnet27Bluefin TunaHandline60CodTrap1CodTrap1GodTrap1CodTrap1Gillnet5069Longline1360Handline362HalibutLongline1333GillnetGillnetTurbotGillnet6190Longline456White HakeGillnet526MonkfishGillnet526MonkfishGillnet533PollockGillnet533PollockGillnet69573Cuebec - Gulf90Species SoughtGearNo observed setsSnow crabPot15015Hyas crabPot113PorbagleLongline446Bluefin tunaLongline466Bluefin tunaLongline1333Pot130133Pot130Pot130Pot130Pot14Pot190Pot10Pot10Pot130Pot130Pot130Pot130Pot130<!--</td--><td>Species SoughtGearNo observed setsFisherySnow CrabPot45253InvertebratesHyas CrabPot5InvertebratesLobsterTrap21InvertebratesSquidTrap21InvertebratesWhelkPot192InvertebratesHerringGillnet8Large PelagicsTrap30InvertebratesMackerelGillnet27Bluefin TunaHandline60CodTrap1GroundfishGillnetGillnet5069Longline1380HaibutLonglineLongline1333Gillnet6190Longline456White HakeGillnetLongline456White HakeGillnetGillnet526MonkfishGillnetLongline204Lungfine204Lungfine526MonkfishGillnetLungfine533PollockGillnetTotal69573PollockGillnetMarkishPotSnow crabPotPot202WhelkPotPot300Bligeye tunaLonglineAtlantic codLonglineAtlantic codLonglineSnow crabPotPot300Hadiine510Hyas crabPotSnow crabPotPot<!--</td--><td>Species SoughtGearNo observed setsFisherySpecies SoughtSnow CrabPot45253InvertebratesSnow CrabHyas CrabPot5LobsterSquidTrap44ShrimpSquidTrap21ShrimpWhelkPot192WhelkHerringGillnet8Large PelagicsTuna, SwordfishTrap30Tuna, SwordfishMackerelGillnet27Bluefin TunaHandline60PorbeagleCod, Haddock, PollockCodTrap1GroundfishCod, Haddock, PollockGillnet333HalibutGillnet46Longline1360TurbotTurbotGillnet467TurbotFlatfishGillnet630SkateSkateWhite HakeGillnet526SkateWhite HakeGillnet526SkateWhite HakeGillnet533Inverted SightLungline204CotherEelpoutLungline69573Inverted SightLungfishGillnet533PoltockGillnet15015HagfishPot1Lungfine169573Inverted SightSpecies SoughtGearNo observed setsSnow crabPot15015Hyag crabPot1Hagfish15015Hyag crabPot1Hyag crabPot1Hyagine1</td><td>Species SoughtGearNo observed setsFisherySpecies SoughtGearSnow CrabPot48253InvertebratesSnow CrabPotLobsterTrap4DotsterTrapGillnetsSquidTrap21ShrimpTrapQuidTrap21ShrimpTrapTrap6WhelkPotHerringGillnet8Large PelagicsTuna, SwordfishLonglineCapelinTrap30SwordfishLonglineTrolMackerelGillnet27SwordfishLonglineGillnet1600PorbeagleLonglineCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineCodTrap1GroundfishCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineGillnet1360IntrodGillnetGillnetCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineHalibutLongline1360IntrodGillnetCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineUnbiteGillnet1360IntrodGillnetCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineUnbiteGillnet1360IntrodGillnetLonglineLonglineUnbiteGillnet1360IntrodGillnetLonglineUnbiteGillnet1380IntrodLonglineLonglineUnbiteGillnet1380IntrodLonglineLonglineUnbiteGillnet1380IntrodLonglineLonglineLongline246SkateLongline</td></td></td> | Species SoughtGearNo observed setsSnow CrabPot45253Hyas CrabPot5LobsterTrap21WhelkPot192HerringGillnet8Trap30MackerelGillnet27Bluefin TunaHandline60CodTrap1CodTrap1GodTrap1CodTrap1Gillnet5069Longline1360Handline362HalibutLongline1333GillnetGillnetTurbotGillnet6190Longline456White HakeGillnet526MonkfishGillnet526MonkfishGillnet533PollockGillnet533PollockGillnet69573Cuebec - Gulf90Species SoughtGearNo observed setsSnow crabPot15015Hyas crabPot113PorbagleLongline446Bluefin tunaLongline466Bluefin tunaLongline1333Pot130133Pot130Pot130Pot130Pot14Pot190Pot10Pot10Pot130Pot130Pot130Pot130Pot130 </td <td>Species SoughtGearNo observed setsFisherySnow CrabPot45253InvertebratesHyas CrabPot5InvertebratesLobsterTrap21InvertebratesSquidTrap21InvertebratesWhelkPot192InvertebratesHerringGillnet8Large PelagicsTrap30InvertebratesMackerelGillnet27Bluefin TunaHandline60CodTrap1GroundfishGillnetGillnet5069Longline1380HaibutLonglineLongline1333Gillnet6190Longline456White HakeGillnetLongline456White HakeGillnetGillnet526MonkfishGillnetLongline204Lungfine204Lungfine526MonkfishGillnetLungfine533PollockGillnetTotal69573PollockGillnetMarkishPotSnow crabPotPot202WhelkPotPot300Bligeye tunaLonglineAtlantic codLonglineAtlantic codLonglineSnow crabPotPot300Hadiine510Hyas crabPotSnow crabPotPot<!--</td--><td>Species SoughtGearNo observed setsFisherySpecies SoughtSnow CrabPot45253InvertebratesSnow CrabHyas CrabPot5LobsterSquidTrap44ShrimpSquidTrap21ShrimpWhelkPot192WhelkHerringGillnet8Large PelagicsTuna, SwordfishTrap30Tuna, SwordfishMackerelGillnet27Bluefin TunaHandline60PorbeagleCod, Haddock, PollockCodTrap1GroundfishCod, Haddock, PollockGillnet333HalibutGillnet46Longline1360TurbotTurbotGillnet467TurbotFlatfishGillnet630SkateSkateWhite HakeGillnet526SkateWhite HakeGillnet526SkateWhite HakeGillnet533Inverted SightLungline204CotherEelpoutLungline69573Inverted SightLungfishGillnet533PoltockGillnet15015HagfishPot1Lungfine169573Inverted SightSpecies SoughtGearNo observed setsSnow crabPot15015Hyag crabPot1Hagfish15015Hyag crabPot1Hyag crabPot1Hyagine1</td><td>Species SoughtGearNo observed setsFisherySpecies SoughtGearSnow CrabPot48253InvertebratesSnow CrabPotLobsterTrap4DotsterTrapGillnetsSquidTrap21ShrimpTrapQuidTrap21ShrimpTrapTrap6WhelkPotHerringGillnet8Large PelagicsTuna, SwordfishLonglineCapelinTrap30SwordfishLonglineTrolMackerelGillnet27SwordfishLonglineGillnet1600PorbeagleLonglineCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineCodTrap1GroundfishCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineGillnet1360IntrodGillnetGillnetCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineHalibutLongline1360IntrodGillnetCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineUnbiteGillnet1360IntrodGillnetCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineUnbiteGillnet1360IntrodGillnetLonglineLonglineUnbiteGillnet1360IntrodGillnetLonglineUnbiteGillnet1380IntrodLonglineLonglineUnbiteGillnet1380IntrodLonglineLonglineUnbiteGillnet1380IntrodLonglineLonglineLongline246SkateLongline</td></td> | Species SoughtGearNo observed setsFisherySnow CrabPot45253InvertebratesHyas CrabPot5InvertebratesLobsterTrap21InvertebratesSquidTrap21InvertebratesWhelkPot192InvertebratesHerringGillnet8Large PelagicsTrap30InvertebratesMackerelGillnet27Bluefin TunaHandline60CodTrap1GroundfishGillnetGillnet5069Longline1380HaibutLonglineLongline1333Gillnet6190Longline456White HakeGillnetLongline456White HakeGillnetGillnet526MonkfishGillnetLongline204Lungfine204Lungfine526MonkfishGillnetLungfine533PollockGillnetTotal69573PollockGillnetMarkishPotSnow crabPotPot202WhelkPotPot300Bligeye tunaLonglineAtlantic codLonglineAtlantic codLonglineSnow crabPotPot300Hadiine510Hyas crabPotSnow crabPotPot </td <td>Species SoughtGearNo observed setsFisherySpecies SoughtSnow CrabPot45253InvertebratesSnow CrabHyas CrabPot5LobsterSquidTrap44ShrimpSquidTrap21ShrimpWhelkPot192WhelkHerringGillnet8Large PelagicsTuna, SwordfishTrap30Tuna, SwordfishMackerelGillnet27Bluefin TunaHandline60PorbeagleCod, Haddock, PollockCodTrap1GroundfishCod, Haddock, PollockGillnet333HalibutGillnet46Longline1360TurbotTurbotGillnet467TurbotFlatfishGillnet630SkateSkateWhite HakeGillnet526SkateWhite HakeGillnet526SkateWhite HakeGillnet533Inverted SightLungline204CotherEelpoutLungline69573Inverted SightLungfishGillnet533PoltockGillnet15015HagfishPot1Lungfine169573Inverted SightSpecies SoughtGearNo observed setsSnow crabPot15015Hyag crabPot1Hagfish15015Hyag crabPot1Hyag crabPot1Hyagine1</td> <td>Species SoughtGearNo observed setsFisherySpecies SoughtGearSnow CrabPot48253InvertebratesSnow CrabPotLobsterTrap4DotsterTrapGillnetsSquidTrap21ShrimpTrapQuidTrap21ShrimpTrapTrap6WhelkPotHerringGillnet8Large PelagicsTuna, SwordfishLonglineCapelinTrap30SwordfishLonglineTrolMackerelGillnet27SwordfishLonglineGillnet1600PorbeagleLonglineCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineCodTrap1GroundfishCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineGillnet1360IntrodGillnetGillnetCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineHalibutLongline1360IntrodGillnetCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineUnbiteGillnet1360IntrodGillnetCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineUnbiteGillnet1360IntrodGillnetLonglineLonglineUnbiteGillnet1360IntrodGillnetLonglineUnbiteGillnet1380IntrodLonglineLonglineUnbiteGillnet1380IntrodLonglineLonglineUnbiteGillnet1380IntrodLonglineLonglineLongline246SkateLongline</td> | Species SoughtGearNo observed setsFisherySpecies SoughtSnow CrabPot45253InvertebratesSnow CrabHyas CrabPot5LobsterSquidTrap44ShrimpSquidTrap21ShrimpWhelkPot192WhelkHerringGillnet8Large PelagicsTuna, SwordfishTrap30Tuna, SwordfishMackerelGillnet27Bluefin TunaHandline60PorbeagleCod, Haddock, PollockCodTrap1GroundfishCod, Haddock, PollockGillnet333HalibutGillnet46Longline1360TurbotTurbotGillnet467TurbotFlatfishGillnet630SkateSkateWhite HakeGillnet526SkateWhite HakeGillnet526SkateWhite HakeGillnet533Inverted SightLungline204CotherEelpoutLungline69573Inverted SightLungfishGillnet533PoltockGillnet15015HagfishPot1Lungfine169573Inverted SightSpecies SoughtGearNo observed setsSnow crabPot15015Hyag crabPot1Hagfish15015Hyag crabPot1Hyag crabPot1Hyagine1 | Species SoughtGearNo observed setsFisherySpecies SoughtGearSnow CrabPot48253InvertebratesSnow CrabPotLobsterTrap4DotsterTrapGillnetsSquidTrap21ShrimpTrapQuidTrap21ShrimpTrapTrap6WhelkPotHerringGillnet8Large PelagicsTuna, SwordfishLonglineCapelinTrap30SwordfishLonglineTrolMackerelGillnet27SwordfishLonglineGillnet1600PorbeagleLonglineCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineCodTrap1GroundfishCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineGillnet1360IntrodGillnetGillnetCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineHalibutLongline1360IntrodGillnetCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineUnbiteGillnet1360IntrodGillnetCod, Haddock, PollockLonglineUnbiteGillnet1360IntrodGillnetLonglineLonglineUnbiteGillnet1360IntrodGillnetLonglineUnbiteGillnet1380IntrodLonglineLonglineUnbiteGillnet1380IntrodLonglineLonglineUnbiteGillnet1380IntrodLonglineLonglineLongline246SkateLongline | |

| Year | CRAB | SWORDFISH | TUNA, SWORDFISH | Total |
|-------|------|-----------|-----------------|-------|
| 2001 | 1 | 18 | 10 | 29 |
| 2002 | | 16 | 24 | 40 |
| 2003 | | 8 | 5 | 13 |
| 2004 | | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| 2005 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 14 |
| 2006 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 15 |
| 2007 | | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 2008 | | | 1 | 1 |
| 2009 | | 2 | 6 | 8 |
| 2010 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
| Total | 5 | 64 | 74 | 143 |

Table 5. Reports of Leatherback encounters in the DFO Maritimes observer database.

Table 6. Inventory of longline sets in 4Vn (top panel) and 4VsW (bottom panel) DFO – industry sentinel surveys.

| 4Vn Ser | ntinel Surve | ey 🛛 | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-------|
| | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December | Total |
| 2001 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 44 | 89 | 12 | 6 | 193 |
| 2002 | | | | | 5 | 54 | 134 | 2 | | 195 |
| 2003 | 3 | | | | 10 | 198 | 84 | | | 295 |
| 2004 | | | | | 16 | 178 | 64 | | | 258 |
| 2005 | | | | | 47 | 172 | 104 | 1 | | 324 |
| 2006 | 3 | | | | 33 | 144 | 42 | | | 222 |
| 2007 | | | | | | 112 | | | | 112 |
| 2008 | | | | | | 56 | | | | 56 |
| 2009 | | | | | | 56 | | | | 56 |
| 2010 | | | | | | 56 | | | | 56 |

| 4VsW Ser | ntinel Surve | ∍y | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-------|
| | April | July | August | September | October | November | December | Total |
| 2001 | | 5 | 1 | 185 | 111 | 12 | | 314 |
| 2002 | 3 | | 13 | 209 | 60 | 23 | | 308 |
| 2003 | 3 | | | 239 | 23 | | | 265 |
| 2004 | | | | 40 | 13 | | | 53 |
| 2005 | | | | 36 | 17 | | | 53 |
| 2006 | | | | 53 | | | | 53 |
| 2007 | | | | 41 | 12 | | | 53 |
| 2008 | | | | 18 | 25 | 10 | | 53 |
| 2009 | | | | 53 | | | | 53 |
| 2010 | | | | 56 | 8 | | | 64 |

| | Gulf Longli | ne Sentinel | Survey | | | |
|------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|
| | July | August | September | October | November | Total |
| 2001 | 103 | 228 | 190 | 98 | 6 | 625 |
| 2002 | 95 | 172 | 186 | 79 | 14 | 546 |
| 2003 | 53 | 167 | 211 | 129 | 10 | 570 |
| 2004 | 56 | 158 | 206 | 127 | 10 | 557 |
| 2005 | 54 | 160 | 174 | 117 | 2 | 507 |
| 2006 | 54 | 183 | 208 | 80 | | 525 |
| 2007 | 82 | 162 | 167 | 104 | 4 | 519 |
| 2008 | 76 | 179 | 186 | 52 | 6 | 499 |
| 2009 | 98 | 98 | 131 | 52 | 6 | 385 |
| 2010 | 74 | 115 | 106 | 54 | 12 | 361 |

Table 7. Inventory of longline (top panel) and gillnet (bottom panel) sets in Gulf sentinel surveys.

| | Gulf Gillne | t Sentinel S | | | |
|------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-------|
| | July | August | September | October | Total |
| 2001 | 106 | 156 | 100 | 21 | 383 |
| 2002 | 111 | 280 | 205 | 40 | 636 |
| 2005 | 2 | | | | 2 |

Table 8. Inventory of longline (top panel) and gillnet (bottom panel) sets in Newfoundland sentinel surveys.

| | Newfoun | Newfoundland Longline Sentinel Survey | | rvey | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|
| | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | Total |
| 2001 | 25 | 24 | 10 | 12 | 1 | | 28 | 37 | 169 | 138 | 444 |
| 2002 | 23 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 2 | | | 55 | 175 | 124 | 409 |
| 2003 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 47 | 116 | 63 | 277 |
| 2004 | 4 | | 10 | | | | 12 | 48 | 98 | 54 | 226 |
| 2005 | 9 | | 8 | | 2 | 12 | 27 | 74 | 86 | 61 | 279 |
| 2006 | 8 | 2 | 8 | | 4 | 8 | 22 | 75 | 83 | 59 | 269 |
| 2007 | 6 | | 8 | | | | 28 | 63 | 92 | 89 | 286 |
| 2008 | 12 | | 8 | | | 8 | 16 | 60 | 112 | 51 | 267 |
| 2009 | 5 | | 8 | | | 12 | 16 | 48 | 101 | 49 | 239 |
| 2010 | 6 | | 8 | | | 7 | 20 | 73 | 61 | 26 | 201 |

| | Newfour | Newfoundland Gillnet Sentinel Survey | | ey 🛛 | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|
| | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | Total |
| 2001 | 33 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 282 | 894 | 1003 | 368 | 163 | 2771 |
| 2002 | 16 | | 3 | | 2 | 173 | 916 | 988 | 446 | 131 | 2675 |
| 2003 | 15 | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 158 | 712 | 792 | 367 | 108 | 2162 |
| 2004 | 10 | | | | | 290 | 750 | 915 | 396 | 89 | 2450 |
| 2005 | 15 | 2 | 4 | | | 321 | 839 | 1008 | 251 | 104 | 2544 |
| 2006 | 10 | 7 | | | 44 | 447 | 793 | 793 | 304 | 105 | 2503 |
| 2007 | 15 | | | | 4 | 259 | 723 | 936 | 355 | 98 | 2390 |
| 2008 | 7 | | | | 10 | 253 | 912 | 782 | 389 | 111 | 2464 |
| 2009 | 15 | | | | 3 | 219 | 730 | 720 | 393 | 75 | 2155 |
| 2010 | 9 | 2 | | | 35 | 300 | 667 | 736 | 227 | 124 | 2100 |

Table 9. Maritimes Region SARA logbook compliance report; note that compliance is measured according to those trips which carried SARA logs and not as a percent of all trips in fishery (from L. Hussey, pers. comm).

| Fishery | 2007 | | | | | | 2008 | | | | 2009 | |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Sara Docs | No Sara Docs | Total Trips | Total Compliance | Sara Docs | No Sara Docs | Total Trips | Total Compliance | Sara Docs | No Sara Docs | Total Trips | Total Compliance |
| CRAB, JONAH | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0% | | 4 | | | | | | |
| CRAB, SNOW | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100% |
| GROUNDFISH | 180 | 9051 | 9231 | 2% | 121 | 7727 | 7848 | 2% | 150 | 6552 | 6702 | 2% |
| HERRING | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0% | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0% | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0% |
| MACKEREL | | | | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0% | | | | |
| SCALLOP, SEA | | | | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0% | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0% |
| SHARK, UNSPECIFIED | 0 | 17 | 17 | 0% | 5 | 11 | 16 | 31% | 1 | 8 | 9 | 11% |
| SHRIMP, PANDALUS BOREALIS | 0 | 46 | 46 | 0% | . 0 | 32 | 32 | 0% | 0 | 29 | 29 | 0% |
| SWORDFISH | 52 | 120 | 172 | 30% | 24 | 118 | 142 | 17% | 25 | 106 | 131 | 19% |
| TUNA | 72 | 767 | 839 | 9% | 64 | 743 | 807 | 8% | 65 | 447 | 512 | 13% |
| TUNA, BLUEFIN | 0 | 392 | 392 | 0% | 0 | 556 | 556 | 0% | 0 | 72 | 72 | 0% |

| Fishery | | | 2010 | | 2011 | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|
| | Sara Docs | No Sara Docs | Total Trips | Total Compliance | Sara Docs | No Sara Docs | Total Trips | Total Compliance | | |
| CRAB, SNOW | 10 | 0 | 10 | 100% | 59 | ° 0 | 59 | 100% | | |
| GROUNDFISH | 156 | 5932 | 6088 | 3% | 404 | 4814 | 5218 | 8% | | |
| LOBSTER | 51 | 0 | 51 | 100% | 45 | 0 | 45 | 100% | | |
| SHARK, UNSPECIFIED | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0% | . 0 | 2 | 2 | 0% | | |
| SHRIMP, PANDALUS BOREALIS | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0% | 0 | 23 | 23 | 0% | | |
| SWORDFISH | 31 | 134 | 165 | 19% | 28 | 136 | 164 | 179 | | |
| TUNA | 62 | 439 | 501 | 12% | 57 | 437 | 494 | 129 | | |
| IUNA, BLUEFIN | 0 | 59 | 59 | 0% | 0 | 60 | 60 | 09 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 10. Newfoundland SARA logbook records of Leatherback encounters during 2005 – 2009.

| Year | Month | NAFO | Fishery | Gear | No observed | Condition |
|------|---------|------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| 2005 | August | ? | Cod | gillnet | 2 | Alive |
| 2006 | October | 4R | Mackerel | purse seine | 1 | Alive |
| 2006 | August | 3L | Turbot | gillnet | 1 | Alive |
| 2006 | August | 3L | Turbot | gillnet | 1 | Alive |
| 2006 | Sept | 3Ps | Whelk | pot | 1 | ? |
| 2007 | Sept | 3Ps | Whelk | pot | 1 | Dead |
| 2008 | Sept | 3K | Mackerel | purse seine | 2 | Alive |
| 2009 | August | 3L | Shrimp | trawl | 1 | Alive |
| | | | | Total | 10 | |

Table 11. Reports of Leatherback Turtle encounters with mobile and fixed gear from DFO Quebec Region.

| Year | Whelk | Cod | Halibut | Herring | Lobster | Mackerel | Redfish | Total |
|-------|-------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-------|
| | Trap | Longline | Trawl | Gillnet | Trap | Handline | Trawl | |
| 2005 | 4 | | | | | | | 4 |
| 2006 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| 2007 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2008 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 2010 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 |
| 2011 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Total | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 |

Table 12. Number of Leatherback Turtles reported as being encountered in the DFO Maritimes Region's SARA logbooks.

| Year | No. of Leatherback encounters |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 2007 | 28 |
| 2008 | 29 |
| 2009 | 25 |
| 2010 | 11 |
| 2011 | 7 |

Table 13. Seasonal observations of Leatherback Turtle encounters off Newfoundland by small fixed gear licence holders as recorded by the Whale Release and Strandings network; data provided by W. Ledwell and J. Lawson); note that 2001 and 2002 observations of 28 and 39 encounters with large pelagic fishing gear are not shown.

| | Jan - May | June - July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov - Dec | Total |
|------|-----------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-----------|--------|
| 1976 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| 1977 | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 1981 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| 1982 | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| 1983 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| 1984 | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 1985 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 4 |
| 1986 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 10 |
| 1987 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 4 |
| 1988 | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 1989 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | | 5 |
| 1990 | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | | 6 |
| 1991 | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 1993 | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 1998 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| 1999 | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 2000 | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| 2002 | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 2004 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| 2005 | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | 4 |
| 2006 | 1 | | 4 | 1 | | | 6 |
| 2008 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 6 |
| 2009 | | 3 | | 2 | | | 5 5 |
| 2010 | | | 2 | 3 | | | 5 |
| | | i i | | | | Total | 75 |
| | | | | | | Average | 2.1 |

Table 14. Observations of Leatherback Turtle encounters in fishing gear off Newfoundland during 1976 – 2010 as recorded by Whale Release and Strandings network by gear type (data provided by W. Ledwell and J. Lawson); note that 2001 and 2002 observation of 28 and 39 encounters in large pelagic fishing gear are not shown.

| Gear | Jan - May | June - July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov - Dec | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-----------|----|
| Snow Crab Gear | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 |
| Crab Pot | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | 5 |
| Whelk Pot | | 1 | 4 | | | | 5 |
| Mussel farm rope | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Herring Gillnet | 3 | | 1 | | | | 4 |
| Mackeral Gillnet | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 |
| Mackeral Trap | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Groundfish Gillnet | 3 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 33 |
| Gillnet | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 | 4 |
| Cod Trap | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Longline | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Groundfish Trawl | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Trawl Line | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 9 |
| Salmon net | | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 |
| NK | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| | 13 | 11 | 22 | 20 | 4 | 5 | 75 |

Table 15. Condition of Leatherback Turtles encountered in fishing gear off Newfoundland during 1976 – 2010 (data provided by W. Ledwell and J. Lawson).

| Gear | Alive | Dead | Total |
|---------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Snow Crab Gear | 2 | | 2 |
| Crab Pot | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Whelk Pot | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Mussel farm rope | | 1 | 1 |
| Herring Gillnet | 4 | | 4 |
| Mackeral Gillnet | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Mackeral Trap | 2 | | 2 |
| Groundfish Gillnet | 27 | 6 | 33 |
| Gillnet | 4 | | 4 |
| Cod Trap | | 1 | 1 |
| Longline | 1 | | 1 |
| Groundfish Trawl | | 1 | 1 |
| Trawl Line | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| Salmon net | 2 | | 2 |
| NK | 1 | | 1 |
| Total | 54 | 21 | 75 |

| Year | Summer-Fall | Winter-Spring | Total | |
|------|-------------|---------------|--------|--|
| 2006 | 26,718 | 47,400 | 74,118 | |
| 2007 | 38,442 | 37,092 | 75,534 | |
| 2008 | 46,924 | 33,216 | 80,140 | |
| 2009 | 46,359 | 35,602 | 81,960 | |
| 2010 | 38,523 | 35,194 | 73,717 | |

Table 16. Landings (t) of the Snow Crab trap fishery by year and season, as reported in ZIFF.

Table 17. Landings (t) of the summer – fall Snow Crab trap fishery, by year and NAFO division, in reported in ZIFF.

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2H | 152 | 193 | 124 | 157 | 96 |
| 2J | 1,181 | 2,276 | 2,007 | 2,234 | 1,411 |
| ЗК | 772 | 6,954 | 5,201 | 13,076 | 5,325 |
| 3L | 12,655 | 13,768 | 16,854 | 9,896 | 14,875 |
| 3M | | | 23 | | 1 |
| 3N | 1,755 | 1,821 | 1,657 | 785 | 1,431 |
| 30 | 633 | 447 | 771 | 1,293 | 1,974 |
| 3P | 227 | 579 | 672 | 411 | 1,880 |
| 4R | 65 | 159 | 94 | 66 | 52 |
| 4S | | 3 | | | |
| 4T | 4,293 | 7,060 | 11,128 | 8,013 | 1,569 |
| 4V | 3,171 | 3,248 | 4,759 | 5,741 | 6,084 |
| 4W | 1,813 | 1,934 | 3,630 | 4,685 | 3,820 |
| 5Y | | | | | 3 |
| OU | | | 4 | | |
| Total | 26,718 | 38,442 | 46,924 | 46,359 | 38,523 |
| % Positions | 84.5% | 80.0% | 84.0% | 94.6% | 96.2% |

Table 18. Observer coverage of the Snow Crab trap fishery off Canada's east coast during summer – fall based on observer estimates of kept weight (t) and ZIFF reported landings (t); an empty cell indicates no coverage; note that observer data for 4T snow crab were not available (shaded).

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Observer Kept, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | % Coverage | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Avg |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2H | 152 | 193 | 124 | 157 | 96 | 2H | 14 | 22 | | | 5 | 2H | 9.1% | 11.6% | | | 5.2% | 8.7% |
| 2J | 1,181 | 2,276 | 2,007 | 2,234 | 1,411 | 2) | 99 | 156 | 78 | 164 | 70 | 2) | 8.4% | 6.9% | 3.9% | 7.3% | 5.0% | 6.3% |
| ЗK | 772 | 6,954 | 5,201 | 13,076 | 5,325 | ЗК | 56 | 328 | 316 | 821 | 161 | 3К | 7.3% | 4.7% | 6.1% | 6.3% | 3.0% | 5.5% |
| 3L | 12,655 | 13,768 | 16,854 | 9,896 | 14,875 | 3L | 1,086 | 984 | 1,773 | 635 | 1,189 | 3L | 8.6% | 7.1% | 10.5% | 6.4% | 8.0% | 8.1% |
| 3M | | | 23 | | 1 | 3M | | | | | | 3M | | | | | | |
| 3N | 1,755 | 1,821 | 1,657 | 785 | 1,431 | 3N | 320 | 373 | 265 | 167 | 178 | 3N | 18.2% | 20.5% | 16.0% | 21.2% | 12.4% | 17.7% |
| 30 | 633 | 447 | 771 | 1,293 | 1,974 | 30 | 51 | 64 | 27 | 48 | 106 | 30 | 8.0% | 14.2% | 3.5% | 3.7% | 5.3% | 7.0% |
| 3P | 227 | 579 | 672 | 411 | 1,880 | 3P | 2 | 15 | 33 | 5 | 35 | 3P | 0.8% | 2.7% | 4.9% | 1.3% | 1.8% | 2.3% |
| 4R | 65 | 159 | 94 | 66 | 52 | 4R | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 4R | 4.1% | 0.3% | | 2.2% | 1.0% | 1.9% |
| 4S | | 3 | | | | 4S | 113 | 174 | 146 | 265 | 198 | 4S | | | | | | |
| 4T | 4,293 | 7,060 | 11,128 | 8,013 | 1,569 | 4T | | | | | | 4T | | | | | | |
| 4V | 3,171 | 3,248 | 4,759 | 5,741 | 6,084 | 4V | 358 | 311 | 483 | 652 | 584 | 4V | 11.3% | 9.6% | 10.2% | 11.4% | 9.6% | 10.4% |
| 4W | 1,813 | 1,934 | 3,630 | 4,685 | 3,820 | 4W | 114 | 146 | 276 | 431 | 316 | 4W | 6.3% | 7.5% | 7.6% | 9.2% | 8.3% | 7.8% |
| 4X | | | | | | 4X | | | 5 | | | 4X | | | | | | |
| 5Y | | | | | 3 | 5Y | | | | | | 5Y | | | | | | |
| Total | 26,718 | 38,442 | 46,924 | 46,359 | 38,523 | Total | 2,215 | 2,574 | 3,402 | 3,189 | 2,842 | | | | | | | |

| | Summer-Fall | Winter-Spring | Total | |
|------|-------------|---------------|--------|--|
| 2006 | 12,644 | 41,998 | 54,642 | |
| 2007 | 15,187 | 33,279 | 48,466 | |
| 2008 | 17,167 | 41,415 | 58,583 | |
| 2009 | 16,470 | 41,615 | 58,085 | |
| 2010 | 16,413 | 46,815 | 63,227 | |

Table 19. Landings (t) of the Lobster trap fishery by year and season, as reported in ZIFF.

Table 20. Landings (t) of the summer – fall Lobster trap fishery, by year and NAFO division, as reported in ZIFF.

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ЗК | 99 | 110 | 65 | 71 | 63 |
| 3L | 69 | 73 | 76 | 68 | 76 |
| 3P | 234 | 301 | 350 | 287 | 273 |
| 4R | 219 | 400 | 374 | 312 | 184 |
| 4S | 99 | 119 | 113 | 144 | 155 |
| 4T | 8,081 | 10,035 | 10,185 | 10,414 | 10,134 |
| 4V | 985 | 1,071 | 1,803 | 1,253 | 1,410 |
| 4W | 985 | 1,333 | 1,754 | 1,551 | 1,233 |
| 4X | 1,770 | 1,649 | 2,366 | 2,263 | 2,686 |
| 5Y | 55 | 36 | 50 | 73 | 136 |
| 5Z | 47 | 60 | 32 | 30 | 65 |
| Total | 12,644 | 15,187 | 17,167 | 16,467 | 16,413 |
| % Positions | 2.3% | 2.3% | 1.5% | 1.1% | 2.3% |

Maritimes Region

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Observer Kept, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | % Coverage | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Avg |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| ЗК | 99 | 110 | 65 | 71 | 63 | ЗК | | | | | | 3К | | | | | | |
| 3L | 69 | 73 | 76 | 68 | 76 | 3L | | | | | | 3L | | | | | | |
| 3P | 234 | 301 | 350 | 287 | 273 | 3P | | | | | | 3P | | | | | | |
| 4R | 219 | 400 | 374 | 312 | 184 | 4R | | | | | | 4R | | | | | | |
| 4S | 99 | 119 | 113 | 144 | 155 | 4S | | | | | | 4S | | | | | | |
| 4T | 8,081 | 10,035 | 10,185 | 10,414 | 10,134 | 4T | | | | | | 4T | | | | | | |
| 4V | 985 | 1,071 | 1,803 | 1,253 | 1,410 | 4V | | | | 4 | | 4V | | | | 0.3% | | 0.3% |
| 4W | 985 | 1,333 | 1,754 | 1,551 | 1,233 | 4W | | | | 10 | | 4W | | | | 0.6% | | 0.6% |
| 4X | 1,770 | 1,649 | 2,366 | 2,263 | 2,686 | 4X | 8 | | 10 | 4 | 10 | 4X | 0.4% | | 0.4% | 0.2% | 0.4% | 0.4% |
| 5Y | 55 | 36 | 50 | 73 | 136 | 5Y | | | | | | 5Y | | | | | | |
| 5Z | 47 | 60 | 32 | 30 | 65 | 5Z | | | | 3 | 1 | 5Z | | | | 10.8% | 1.1% | 6.0% |
| Total | 12,644 | 15,187 | 17,167 | 16,467 | 16,413 | Total | 8 | | 10 | 22 | 11 | | | | | | | |

Table 21. Observer coverage of the Lobster trap fishery off Canada's east coast during summer – fall based on observer estimates of kept weight (t) and ZIFF reported landings; an empty cell indicates no coverage.

| Year | Summer-Fall | Winter-Spring | Total |
|------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| 2006 | 4,041 | 121 | 4,162 |
| 2007 | 3,848 | 128 | 3,975 |
| 2008 | 6,766 | 269 | 7,035 |
| 2009 | 5,638 | 606 | 6,244 |
| 2010 | 5,499 | 30 | 5,529 |

Table 22. Landings (t) of the Whelk pot fishery by year and season, as reported in ZIFF.

Table 23. Landings (t) of the summer – fall Whelk pot fishery, by year and NAFO division, as reported in ZIFF.

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2J | 213 | 136 | 155 | 149 | 142 |
| ЗК | 5 | 12 | 3 | | 20 |
| 3L | 145 | 90 | 71 | 127 | 105 |
| 3P | 3,647 | 3,601 | 5,682 | 4,492 | 5,222 |
| 4R | 21 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 10 |
| 4S | | | 384 | 632 | |
| 4T | 11 | | 458 | 227 | 0 |
| 4V | | | 0 | 0 | |
| Total | 4,041 | 3,848 | 6,766 | 5,638 | 5,499 |
| % Positions | 72.9% | 81.0% | 85.3% | 89.5% | 94.9% |

Table 24. Landings (t) of the Herring gillnet fishery by year and season, as reported in ZIFF.

| Year | Summer-Fall | Winter-Spring | Total | | |
|------|-------------|---------------|--------|--|--|
| 2006 | 56,712 | 2,312 | 59,023 | | |
| 2007 | 50,370 | 2,175 | 52,545 | | |
| 2008 | 42,566 | 1,660 | 44,226 | | |
| 2009 | 55,458 | 1,730 | 57,188 | | |
| 2010 | 49,115 | 937 | 50,052 | | |

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3L | 21 | 40 | 28 | 37 | 1 |
| 3M | | | | | 4 |
| 30 | | | | | 1 |
| 3P | 79 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 9 |
| 4R | 427 | 65 | 1 | 0 | 523 |
| 4S | 36 | 70 | 48 | 117 | 83 |
| 4T | 48,845 | 43,674 | 39,042 | 45,345 | 42,722 |
| 4V | 83 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 1 |
| 4W | 3,337 | 3,641 | 2,302 | 6,019 | 2,415 |
| 4X | 3,885 | 2,865 | 1,126 | 3,916 | 3,355 |
| 5Y | | | | 1 | |
| Total | 56,712 | 50,370 | 42,566 | 55,458 | 49,115 |
| % Positions | 11.7% | 12.0% | 7.2% | 16.0% | 10.6% |

Table 25. Landings (t) of the summer – fall Herring gillnet fishery, by year and NAFO division, as reported in ZIFF.

Table 26. Landings (t) of the large pelagic longline fishery by year and season, as reported in ZIFF.

| Year | Summer-Fall | Winter-Spring | Total | | |
|------|-------------|---------------|-------|--|--|
| 2006 | 1,822 | 25 | 1,847 | | |
| 2007 | 1,690 | 1 | 1,691 | | |
| 2008 | 1,493 | 51 | 1,545 | | |
| 2009 | 1,308 | 3 | 1,311 | | |
| 2010 | 1,553 | 33 | 1,585 | | |

Table 27. Landings (t) of the summer – fall large pelagic longline fishery, by year and NAFO division, as reported in ZIFF.

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3M | 0 | 12 | | | 0 |
| 3N | 3 | 3 | 39 | 3 | |
| 30 | 255 | 278 | 128 | 178 | 10 |
| 3P | 0 | 9 | | | 0 |
| 4V | 78 | 226 | 261 | 258 | 114 |
| 4W | 712 | 679 | 394 | 222 | 698 |
| 4X | 582 | 368 | 421 | 423 | 339 |
| 5Y | | 5 | | | |
| 5Z | 192 | 93 | 248 | 223 | 389 |
| 6D | | 14 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6E | | 2 | | 0 | |
| ICCAT 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | | 2 |
| Total | 1,822 | 1,690 | 1,493 | 1,308 | 1,553 |
| % Positions | 97.7% | 98.8% | 98.3% | 99.4% | 98.6% |

| Year | 3KLOMN | 3P4V | 4W | 4X | 5ZY6DE |
|------|---------------|------|------|------|--------|
| 2002 | 50.0 | 30.0 | 16.4 | 18.4 | 42.3 |
| 2003 | 13.3 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 4.2 |
| 2004 | 19.0 | 16.7 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 3.3 |
| 2005 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 3.4 |
| 2006 | 22.7 | 13.3 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| 2007 | 11.1 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| 2008 | 8.7 | - | 7.1 | 2.1 | 5.4 |
| 2009 | 4.0 | 11.1 | 14.3 | 12.4 | 14.6 |
| 2010 | 5.6 | - | 17.9 | 7.0 | 2.0 |

Table 28. Nominal estimates of observer coverage (%) for the pelagic longline fishery within NAFO divisions during 2002 – 2010 (from Hanke et al. 2012).

Table 29. Nominal estimates of observer coverage (%) during 2002 – 2010 for the large pelagic longline fishery by proration factor (from Hanke et al. 2012).

| | SE | rs | Т | RIPS | SEADAYS | | |
|------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|--|
| | | Coverage | | | | Coverage | |
| Year | Obs/Total | (%) | Obs/Total | Coverage (%) | Obs/Total | (%) | |
| 2002 | 334/1459 | 22.9 | 48/213 | 22.5 | 601/2022 | 29.7 | |
| 2003 | 117/1407 | 8.3 | 18/194 | 9.3 | 214/1955 | 10.9 | |
| 2004 | 80/1560 | 5.1 | 12/239 | 5.0 | 138/2216 | 6.2 | |
| 2005 | 102/1775 | 5.7 | 13/247 | 5.3 | 171/2567 | 6.7 | |
| 2006 | 131/1803 | 7.3 | 17/268 | 6.3 | 208/2604 | 8.0 | |
| 2007 | 87/1501 | 5.8 | 12/212 | 5.7 | 138/2231 | 6.2 | |
| 2008 | 49/1174 | 4.2 | 11/157 | 7.0 | 85/1683 | 5.1 | |
| 2009 | 115/1081 | 10.6 | 19/155 | 12.3 | 189/1601 | 11.8 | |
| 2010 | 108/971 | 11.1 | 19/166 | 11.4 | 166/1454 | 11.4 | |

| a) Total a | a) Total annual estimates | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| | Total | Target | Sets | Hooks | Seadays | Average |
| 2002 | 116 | 169 | 161 | 147 | 134 | 145 |
| 2003 | 104 | 120 | 138 | 122 | 118 | 120 |
| 2004 | 169 | 156 | 170 | 151 | 144 | 158 |
| 2005 | 189 | 227 | 184 | 173 | 165 | 188 |
| 2006 | 136 | 122 | 188 | 146 | 175 | 153 |
| 2007 | 88 | 76 | 101 | 83 | 97 | 89 |
| 2008 | 16 | 15 | 23 | 20 | 20 | 19 |
| 2009 | 64 | 62 | 60 | 67 | 59 | 62 |
| 2010 | 16 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 16 |
| b) % CV | | | | | | |
| | Total | Target | Sets | Hooks | Seadays | Average |
| 2002 | 38% | 28% | 26% | 28% | 32% | 30% |
| 2003 | 47% | 46% | 29% | 33% | 36% | 38% |
| 2004 | 46% | 54% | 44% | 51% | 52% | 49% |
| 2005 | 50% | 53% | 44% | 50% | 52% | 50% |
| 2006 | 65% | 83% | 42% | 59% | 46% | 59% |
| 2007 | 43% | 48% | 39% | 48% | 40% | 44% |
| 2008 | 91% | 106% | 60% | 68% | 67% | 78% |
| 2009 | 58% | 61% | 64% | 57% | 65% | 61% |
| 2010 | 73% | 73% | 66% | 76% | 67% | 71% |

Table 30. Total annual estimates and associated percent coefficients of variations of Leatherback Turtles encountered in the Canadian large pelagic longline fishery by proration factor (from Hanke et al. 2012).

Table 31. Annual number of Leatherback observations made in the large pelagic longline fishery by NAFO division during 2001 – 2010.

| NAFO | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 3M | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 3N | 2 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | 5 |
| 30 | 3 | 4 | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | 12 |
| 4Vs | 5 | | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 6 | | 20 |
| 4W | 11 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 43 |
| 4X | 4 | 11 | 5 | | 3 | 3 | | | | 2 | 28 |
| 5Z | | 8 | | | 3 | 4 | | | | | 15 |
| SA6 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| ICCAT 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | 9 |
| Total | 28 | 40 | 13 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 138 |

| Year | Summer-Fall | Winter-Spring | Total |
|------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| 2006 | 753 | 532 | 1,285 |
| 2007 | 889 | 558 | 1,446 |
| 2008 | 904 | 522 | 1,425 |
| 2009 | 1,006 | 707 | 1,713 |
| 2010 | 1,041 | 804 | 1,845 |

Table 32. Landings (t) of the Halibut longline fishery year and season, as reported in ZIFF.

Table 33. Landings (t) of the Halibut longline fishery, by year and NAFO division, as reported in ZIFF.

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ЗК | 2 | | | | |
| 3M | | 0 | | | |
| 3N | 27 | 131 | 31 | 28 | 80 |
| 30 | 9 | 7 | 40 | 14 | 12 |
| 3P | 81 | 55 | 56 | 83 | 76 |
| 4R | 99 | 97 | 134 | 206 | 158 |
| 4S | 53 | 118 | 96 | 98 | 77 |
| 4T | 98 | 99 | 127 | 145 | 191 |
| 4V | 66 | 72 | 75 | 60 | 84 |
| 4W | 78 | 96 | 119 | 107 | 117 |
| 4X | 240 | 201 | 208 | 259 | 244 |
| 5Y | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| 5Z | | 11 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 753 | 889 | 904 | 1,006 | 1,041 |
| % Positions | 83.3% | 87.8% | 78.1% | 77.9% | 83.3% |

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Observer Kept, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | % coverage | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Avg |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| ЗК | 1.53 | | | | | ЗК | | | | | | ЗК | | | | | | |
| 3M | | 0.025 | | | | 3M | | | | | | 3M | | | | | | |
| 3N | 27.063 | 131.364 | 30.893 | 28.141 | 80.149 | 3N | | 111.922 | 79.357 | 23.513 | 28.049 | 3N | | 85.2% | 256.9% | 83.6% | 35.0% | 115.2% |
| 30 | 9.406 | 6.604 | 40.407 | 14.303 | 12.047 | 30 | 15.909 | 11.685 | | 0.986 | 1.206 | 30 | 169.1% | 176.9% | | 6.9% | 10.0% | 90.7% |
| 3P | 80.713 | 55.005 | 55.646 | 82.9 | 75.723 | 3P | 10.693 | 35.123 | 18.932 | | 0.339 | 3P | 13.2% | 63.9% | 34.0% | | 0.4% | 27.9% |
| 4R | 99.217 | 96.551 | 134.351 | 206.322 | 158.308 | 4R | 0.452 | 5.098 | 5.872 | 7.92 | | 4R | 0.5% | 5.3% | 4.4% | 3.8% | | 3.5% |
| 4S | 53.276 | 118.328 | 96.349 | 98.229 | 77.103 | 4S | 13.009 | 40.25 | 17.413 | 28.052 | 3.263 | 4S | 24.4% | 34.0% | 18.1% | 28.6% | 4.2% | 21.9% |
| 4T | 97.679 | 98.915 | 126.87 | 144.644 | 190.688 | 4T | 2.147 | 2.863 | 17.436 | 20.096 | 17.542 | 4T | 2.2% | 2.9% | 13.7% | 13.9% | 9.2% | 8.4% |
| 4V | 66.229 | 72.102 | 74.711 | 60.487 | 83.947 | 4V | 0.438 | | 0.532 | 0.987 | 0.628 | 4V | 0.7% | | 0.7% | 1.6% | 0.7% | 0.9% |
| 4W | 78.234 | 96.388 | 118.903 | 106.535 | 116.557 | 4W | | | | | | 4W | | | | | | |
| 4X | 239.503 | 200.54 | 207.836 | 258.993 | 244.478 | 4X | 2.189 | | 0.788 | 2.348 | 19.142 | 4X | 0.9% | | 0.4% | 0.9% | 7.8% | 2.5% |
| 5Y | 0.459 | 1.243 | 1.265 | 5.002 | 2.086 | 5Y | | | | | | 5Y | | | | | | |
| 5Z | | 11.444 | 16.404 | 0.037 | 0.054 | 5Z | | | | | | 5Z | | | | | | |
| Total | 753.309 | 888.509 | 903.635 | 1005.593 | 1041.14 | Total | 44.837 | 206.941 | 140.33 | 83.902 | 70.169 | | | | | | | |

Table 34. Observer coverage of the Atlantic Halibut longline fishery off Canada's east coast during summer – fall based on observer estimates of kept weight (t) and ZIFF reported landings (t); an empty cell indicates no coverage.

| Year | Summer-Fall | Winter-Spring | Total |
|------|-------------|---------------|-------|
| 2006 | 7,866 | 1,601 | 9,467 |
| 2007 | 7,567 | 947 | 8,515 |
| 2008 | 6,336 | 632 | 6,968 |
| 2009 | 7,998 | 726 | 8,725 |
| 2010 | 8,174 | 973 | 9,147 |

Table 35. Landings (t) of the Turbot gillnet fishery by season, as reported in ZIFF.

Table 36. Landings (t) of the summer – fall Turbot gillnet fishery, by year and NAFO division, as reported in ZIFF.

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| OB | 1,590 | 1,373 | 1,012 | 1,102 | 1,438 |
| 2G | | 3 | | 54 | 31 |
| 2H | 366 | 134 | 158 | 97 | 25 |
| 2J | 217 | 633 | 263 | 398 | 776 |
| ЗК | 1,063 | 1,327 | 1,342 | 1,760 | 1,288 |
| 3L | 1,422 | 994 | 637 | 967 | 1,100 |
| 30 | 23 | 88 | | | 0 |
| 3P | 53 | 33 | 60 | 123 | 116 |
| 4R | 732 | 882 | 694 | 1,268 | 1,152 |
| 4S | 1,531 | 1,524 | 1,235 | 1,455 | 1,538 |
| 4T | 868 | 577 | 934 | 773 | 711 |
| Total | 7,866 | 7,567 | 6,336 | 7,998 | 8,174 |
| % Positions | 90.1% | 93.4% | 90.9% | 92.7% | 92.2% |

Maritimes Region

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Observer Kept, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | % Coverage | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Avg |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 0B | 1,590 | 1,373 | 1,012 | 1,102 | 1,438 | OB | 143 | | | | | OB | 9.0% | | | | | 9.0% |
| 2G | | 3 | | 54 | 31 | 3G | | | | | | 3G | | | | | | |
| 2H | 366 | 134 | 158 | 97 | 25 | 2H | | | | 53 | | 2H | | | | 54.5% | | 54.5% |
| 2J | 217 | 633 | 263 | 398 | 776 | 2J | 11 | 49 | | 29 | 51 | 2) | 5.0% | 7.8% | | 7.3% | 6.5% | 6.6% |
| ЗК | 1,063 | 1,327 | 1,342 | 1,760 | 1,288 | 3К | 55 | 69 | 168 | 122 | 56 | ЗК | 5.1% | 5.2% | 12.5% | 6.9% | 4.3% | 6.8% |
| 3L | 1,422 | 994 | 637 | 967 | 1,100 | 3L | 384 | 351 | 420 | 118 | 80 | 3L | 27.0% | 35.3% | 66.0% | 12.2% | 7.2% | 29.5% |
| 30 | 23 | 88 | | | 0 | 30 | | 16 | | | | 30 | | 18.2% | | | | 18.2% |
| 3P | 53 | 33 | 60 | 123 | 116 | 3P | | | | | | 3P | | | | | | |
| 4R | 732 | 882 | 694 | 1,268 | 1,152 | 4R | 25 | 18 | 50 | 11 | 29 | 4R | 3.4% | 2.1% | 7.2% | 0.9% | 2.5% | 3.2% |
| 4S | 1,531 | 1,524 | 1,235 | 1,455 | 1,538 | 4S | 64 | 80 | 89 | 58 | 93 | 4S | 4.2% | 5.2% | 7.2% | 4.0% | 6.0% | 5.3% |
| 4T | 868 | 577 | 934 | 773 | 711 | 4T | 44 | 44 | 74 | 37 | 32 | 4T | 5.0% | 7.5% | 7.9% | 4.7% | 4.5% | 5.9% |
| Total | 7,866 | 7,567 | 6,336 | 7,998 | 8,174 | Total | 724 | 627 | 801 | 427 | 340 | | | | | | | |

Table 37. Observer coverage of the Turbot gillnet fishery off Canada's east coast during summer – fall based on observer estimates of kept weight (*t*) and ZIFF reported landings (*t*); an empty cell indicates no coverage.

| Year | Summer-Fall | Winter-Spring | Total |
|------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| 2006 | 10,446 | 3,641 | 14,087 |
| 2007 | 10,595 | 3,136 | 13,731 |
| 2008 | 11,964 | 2,899 | 14,864 |
| 2009 | 8,900 | 2,774 | 11,674 |
| 2010 | 7,967 | 2,019 | 9,986 |

Table 38. Landings (t) of the groundfish longline fishery by year and season, as reported in ZIFF.

Table 39. Landings (t) of the summer – fall groundfish longline fishery, by year and NAFO division, as reported in ZIFF.

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 2J | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| ЗК | 17 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 13 |
| 3L | 55 | 12 | 25 | 33 | 26 |
| 3N | 8 | 6 | | 1 | 2 |
| 30 | 142 | 384 | 603 | 270 | 90 |
| 3P | 2,341 | 2,309 | 2,720 | 1,661 | 1,214 |
| 4R | 1,216 | 1,608 | 1,565 | 957 | 650 |
| 4S | 39 | 31 | 120 | 152 | 232 |
| 4T | 449 | 279 | 273 | 66 | 44 |
| 4V | 294 | 59 | 11 | 42 | 30 |
| 4W | 57 | 42 | 60 | 17 | 38 |
| 4X | 3,210 | 3,203 | 3,559 | 2,875 | 2,762 |
| 5Y | 8 | 12 | | 5 | 2 |
| 5Z | 2,609 | 2,634 | 3,009 | 2,794 | 2,864 |
| 6D | | | | 2 | |
| Total | 10,446 | 10,595 | 11,964 | 8,900 | 7,967 |
| % Positions | 67.0% | 72.4% | 71.3% | 72.5% | 77.2% |

Maritimes Region

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Observer Kept, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | % Coverage | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Avg |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2J | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2J | | | | | | 2J | | | | | | |
| ЗК | 17 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 13 | ЗК | 0 | | | 0 | | ЗК | 1.8% | | | 0.2% | 0.0% | 0.6% |
| 3L | 55 | 12 | 25 | 33 | 26 | 3L | 1 | 0 | | | 0 | 3L | 1.2% | 1.2% | | | 0.2% | 0.9% |
| 3N | 8 | 6 | | 1 | 2 | 3N | | | | | | 3N | | | | | | |
| 30 | 142 | 384 | 603 | 270 | 90 | 30 | | 129 | 77 | 216 | | 30 | | 33.5% | 12.7% | 79.9% | 0.0% | 31.5% |
| 3P | 2,341 | 2,309 | 2,720 | 1,661 | 1,214 | 3P | 31 | 22 | 45 | 13 | 15 | 3P | 1.3% | 0.9% | 1.7% | 0.8% | 1.2% | 1.2% |
| 4R | 1,216 | 1,608 | 1,565 | 957 | 650 | 4R | 100 | 280 | 290 | 71 | 70 | 4R | 8.3% | 17.4% | 18.5% | 7.4% | 10.7% | 12.5% |
| 4S | 39 | 31 | 120 | 152 | 232 | 4S | 4 | 0 | 40 | 46 | 31 | 4S | 9.6% | 1.4% | 33.5% | 30.3% | 13.3% | 17.6% |
| 4T | 449 | 279 | 273 | 66 | 44 | 4T | 74 | 64 | 44 | 11 | 11 | 4T | 16.5% | 23.1% | 16.0% | 16.5% | 25.3% | 19.5% |
| 4V | 294 | 59 | 11 | 42 | 30 | 4V | | | | | | 4V | | | | | | |
| 4W | 57 | 42 | 60 | 17 | 38 | 4W | | | | | | 4W | | | | | | |
| 4X | 3,210 | 3,203 | 3,559 | 2,875 | 2,762 | 4X | 19 | 30 | 43 | 28 | 154 | 4X | 0.6% | 0.9% | 1.2% | 1.0% | 5.6% | 1.9% |
| 5Y | 8 | 12 | | 5 | 2 | 5Y | | | | | | 5Y | | | | | | |
| 5Z | 2,609 | 2,634 | 3,009 | 2,794 | 2,864 | 5Z | 190 | 105 | 543 | 500 | 306 | 5Z | 7.3% | 4.0% | 18.1% | 17.9% | 10.7% | 11.6% |
| 6D | | | | 2 | | 6D | | | | | | 6D | | | | | | |
| Total | 10,446 | 10,595 | 11,964 | 8,900 | 7,967 | Total | 419 | 672 | 1,082 | 884 | 587 | | | | | | | |

Table 40. Observer coverage of the groundfish longline fishery off Canada's east coast during summer – fall based on observer estimates of kept weight (t) and ZIFF reported landings (t); an empty cell indicates no coverage.

| Year | Summer-Fall | Winter-Spring | Total |
|------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| 2006 | 13,752 | 2,682 | 16,434 |
| 2007 | 15,290 | 1,471 | 16,761 |
| 2008 | 13,254 | 1,970 | 15,224 |
| 2009 | 9,413 | 1,459 | 10,872 |
| 2010 | 9,452 | 1,159 | 10,611 |

Table 41. Landings (t) of the groundfish gillnet fishery by year and season, as reported in ZIFF.

Table 42. Landings (t) of the summer – fall groundfish gillnet fishery, by year and NAFO division, as reported in ZIFF.

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 2J | 27 | 14 | 36 | 20 | 25 |
| ЗК | 794 | 739 | 1,091 | 718 | 746 |
| 3L | 887 | 934 | 1,247 | 1,328 | 1,214 |
| 30 | 531 | 274 | 150 | 63 | 125 |
| 3P | 6,987 | 8,034 | 5,890 | 3,377 | 3,699 |
| 4R | 1,968 | 2,635 | 2,307 | 1,454 | 1,303 |
| 4S | 714 | 788 | 731 | 421 | 432 |
| 4T | 281 | 102 | 140 | 3 | 3 |
| 4V | | 2 | | | |
| 4W | 155 | 175 | 172 | 156 | 63 |
| 4X | 1,160 | 1,356 | 1,128 | 1,419 | 1,403 |
| 5Y | 145 | 59 | 98 | 62 | 22 |
| 5Z | 102 | 179 | 263 | 391 | 417 |
| Total | 13,752 | 15,290 | 13,254 | 9,413 | 9,452 |
| % Positions | 46.0% | 45.0% | 37.4% | 40.4% | 40.7% |

Maritimes Region

| Landings, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Observer Kept, t | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | % Coverage | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Avg |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2J | 27 | 14 | 36 | 20 | 25 | 2) | | | | | | 2J | | | | | | 1 |
| ЗК | 794 | 739 | 1091 | 718 | 746 | ЗК | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | ЗК | 0.3% | 0.5% | 0.4% | 0.4% | 0.5% | 0.4% |
| 3L | 887 | 934 | 1247 | 1328 | 1214 | 3L | 29 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 12 | 3L | 3.3% | 0.6% | 0.7% | 1.2% | 1.0% | 1.3% |
| 30 | 531 | 274 | 150 | 63 | 125 | 30 | 47 | 36 | 45 | 9 | 16 | 30 | 8.9% | 13.2% | 30.2% | 13.6% | 12.9% | 15.8% |
| 3P | 6987 | 8034 | 5890 | 3377 | 3699 | 3P | 47 | 154 | 109 | 73 | 9 | 3P | 0.7% | 1.9% | 1.8% | 2.2% | 0.2% | 1.4% |
| 4R | 1968 | 2635 | 2307 | 1454 | 1303 | 4R | 19 | 20 | 18 | 7 | 7 | 4R | 1.0% | 0.8% | 0.8% | 0.5% | 0.5% | 0.7% |
| 4S | 714 | 788 | 731 | 421 | 432 | 4S | 9 | 12 | 13 | 2 | 13 | 4S | 1.2% | 1.5% | 1.7% | 0.5% | 3.0% | 1.6% |
| 4T | 281 | 102 | 140 | 3 | 3 | 4T | 29 | 31 | 30 | | | 4T | 10.3% | 30.6% | 21.4% | | | 20.8% |
| 4V | | 2 | | | | 4V | | | | | | 4V | | | | | | 1 |
| 4W | 155 | 175 | 172 | 156 | 63 | 4W | | | | | | 4W | | | | | | 1 |
| 4X | 1160 | 1356 | 1128 | 1419 | 1403 | 4X | | | 18 | | 24 | 4X | | | 1.6% | | 1.7% | 1.7% |
| 5Y | 145 | 59 | 98 | 62 | 22 | 5Y | | | | | | 5Y | | | | | | |
| 5Z | 102 | 179 | 263 | 391 | 417 | 5Z | 16 | | 8 | 42 | 44 | 5Z | 15.8% | | 3.2% | 10.8% | 10.4% | 10.1% |
| Total | 13752 | 15290 | 13254 | 9413 | 9452 | Total | 198 | 262 | 253 | 152 | 129 | | | | | | | |

Table 43. Observer coverage of the groundfish gillnet fishery off Canada's east coast during summer – fall based on observer estimates of kept weight (t) and ZIFF reported landings (t); an empty cell indicates no coverage.

Table 44. Criteria for assessing marine turtle post-interaction mortality after release from longline gear; percentages of mortality are shown for hardshelled turtles (i.e., Loggerhead, Kemp's Ridley, Olive Ridley, Hawksbill, and Green Turtle), followed by percentages for Leatherbacks (in parentheses) (from Ryder et al. 2006).

| | | | Release Con | dition | |
|----|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
| | Injury Category | Released with hook and with trailing line greater than or equal to half the length of the carapace (line is trailing, turtle is not entangled) | Released with hook and with trailing line less than half the length of the carapace (line is trailing, turtle is not entangled) | Released with hook and entangled (line is not trailing, turtle is entangled ¹) | Released with all gear removed |
| | | Hardshell (Leatherback) | Hardshell (Leatherback) | Hardshell (Leatherback) | Hardshell (Leatherback) |
| I | Hooked externally with or without entanglement. | 20 (30) | 10 (15) | 55 (65) | 5 (10) |
| Π | Hooked in upper or lower jaw with or without entanglement. Includes ramphotheca, but not any other jaw/mouth tissue parts (see Category III). | 30 (40) | 20 (30) | 65 (75) | 10 (15) |
| ш | Hooked in cervical esophagus, glottis, jaw joint, soft palate, tongue, and/or other jaw/mouth tissue parts not categorized elsewhere, with or without entanglement. Includes all events where the insertion point of the hook is visible when viewed through the mouth. | 45 (55) | 35 (45) | 75 (85) | 25 (35) |
| IV | Hooked in esophagus at or below level of the heart with or without entanglement. Includes all events where the insertion point of the hook is not visible when viewed through the mouth. | 60 (70) | 50 (60) | 85 (95) | n/a ² |
| v | Entangled only, no hook involved. | | Released Entangled 50 (60) | | Fully Disentangled 1 (2) |
| VI | Comatose/resuscitated. | n/a ³ | 70 (80) | n/a ³ | 60 (70) |

¹ Length of line is not relevant as turtle remains entangled at release.

² Per veterinary recommendation hooks would not be removed if the insertion point of the hook is not visible when viewed through the open mouth.

³ Assumes that a resuscitated turtle will always have the line cut to a length less than half the length of the carapace, even if the hook remains.

Table 45. Date on Leatherback Turtle capture type and release condition observed in large pelagic longline fishery during 2001 – 2011; note that release condition of 6 individuals could not be determined and was assumed to be dead.

| | Release C | ondition | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
| Maritimes Observer Capture Type | Alive | Dead | Total |
| Flipper/Body Hooked, Line Cut | 13 | | 13 |
| Flipper/Body Hooked, Removed | 6 | | 6 |
| Gear Entangled, Line Cut | 19 | | 19 |
| Gear Entangled, Removed | 41 | | 41 |
| Mouth Hooked, Line Cut | 36 | | 36 |
| Mouth Hooked, Removed | 2 | | 2 |
| Unable to Determine | 15 | 6 | 21 |
| Total | 132 | 6 | 138 |

Table 46. Estimate of Leatherback Turtle post capture mortality based upon Maritimes observer and NMFS capture type / release condition criteria applied to large pelagic longline fishery observations during 2006 – 2010.

| | | | Release Condi | ion | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|-------|
| Maritimes Observer Capture Type | NOAA Injury Category | NOAA Release Condition | Alive Dea | d Total | % | PCM |
| Flipper/Body Hooked, Line Cut | Hooked externally with or without entanglement | Released with hook | 3 | 3 | 30.0% | 0.9 |
| Flipper/Body Hooked, Removed | Hooked externally with or without entanglement | Released with all gear removed | 1 | 1 | 10.0% | 0.1 |
| Gear Entangled, Line Cut | Entangled only, no hook involved | Released Entangled | 10 | 10 | 60.0% | 6 |
| Gear Entangled, Removed | Entangled only, no hook involved | Fully Disentangled | 9 | 9 | 2.0% | 0.18 |
| Mouth Hooked, Line Cut | Hooked in esophagus with or without entanglement | Released with hook | 7 | 7 | 70.0% | 4.9 |
| Mouth Hooked, Removed | Hooked in esophagus with or without entanglement | Released with hook | 1 | 1 | 85.0% | 0.85 |
| Unable to Determine | | | 4 1 | 5 | 95.0% | 3.8 |
| | | Total | 35 1 | 36 | | 16.73 |
| | | | | | Total Dead | 17.73 |
| | | | | | % | 49.3% |

Table 47. Seasonal occurrence of seismic surveys conducted in the CNSOPB mandate area since 1996; note that detailed information for surveys conducted prior to 1996 was not available (data provided by CNSOPB).

| | Line length | Total area | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Year | (km - 2D) | (km ² - 3D) | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | July | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| 1996 | | 547 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11590 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1440 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 475 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 187 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36570 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 31000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21444 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 | | 1302 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 263 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1302 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4164 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2674 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3043 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | | 158 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | | 4788 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10686 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1334 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | | 2934 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 | 1875 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1235 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 | | 450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2583 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1920 | 739 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1767 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 9989 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | | 2259 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3357 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 506 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 353 | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Year | Survey | April | Мау | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------|
| 1990 | 2D | | | | | 1748 | 165 | | | 112 | 2025 |
| 1990 | 3D | | | | | 14489 | | | | | 14489 |
| 1991 | 2D | | | | | 2509 | 1911 | | | | 4420 |
| 1991 | 3D | | | | | | | 21296 | | | 21296 |
| 1992 | 2D | | | 294 | | 233 | | | | | 527 |
| 1332 | 3D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1993 | 2D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 3D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1994 | 2D | | | | | | | 210 | | | 210 |
| 1994 | 3D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 2D | | 40 | | | 727 | 503 | | | | 1270 |
| 1335 | 3D | | | | | | 62942 | | | | 62942 |
| 1996 | 2D | | | | | | 1122 | | 141 | | 1263 |
| 1330 | 3D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | 2D | | | 118 | | | | | | | 118 |
| 1331 | 3D | | | 47214 | 27230 | | | | | | 74444 |
| 1998 | 2D | | | 214 | 5691 | 3097 | | 11825 | | | 20827 |
| 1330 | 3D | | | | | 48150 | | | | | 48150 |
| 1999 | 2D | | | | | 845 | | 3309 | | | 4154 |
| 1000 | 3D | | | | | | | 153541 | | | 153541 |
| 2000 | 2D | 872 | | | | | | 77 | | | 949 |
| | 3D | | | | 96495 | 116841 | | | | | 213336 |
| 2001 | 2D | | | 144 | 70 | 3495 | 355 | | | | 4064 |
| | 3D | | | | | 17047 | 109435 | | | | 126482 |
| 2002 | 2D | | | 783 | | | | | 597 | | 1380 |
| -002 | 3D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 2D | | | | | | | | | | |
| -000 | 3D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 2D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 3D | | | | | | 101382 | | | | 101382 |

Table 48. Seasonal occurrence of seismic surveys conducted in the CNLOPB mandate area since 1990; note that only the completion month of each survey was available (data provided by CNLOPB).

Table 49. Mean of the size of plastics by latitude between 1991–1995 and 2004–2007; standard error indicated in parentheses (adapted from Moret-Ferguson et al., 2010).

| Latitude | | Size (mm) |
|----------|--------------|--------------|
| (°) | 1990s | 2000s |
| | n = 392 | n = 354 |
| 40 | 30.64 (8.86) | 13.04 (3.75) |
| 35 | 9.72 (2.23) | 3.83 (0.48) |
| 30 | 5.98 (0.46) | 5.17 (0.42) |
| 25 | 8.01 (2.67) | 3.33 (0.55) |
| 20 | 6.23 (2.47) | 2.74 (0.71) |
| 15 | 4.76 (1.63) | 4.15 (0.97) |

Table 50. Categories used by Great Canadian Shoreline Cleanup (CSC) program to classify debris items; note that some non-plastic items may contain some plastic.

| | Non-plastic | Plastic |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Bags (Paper) | Bags (Plastic) |
| | Beverage Bottles (glass) | Balloons |
| | Beverage Cans | Beverage Bottles (plastic) 2 liter or less |
| | Caps/Lids | Six-Pack Holders |
| | Clothing/Shoes | |
| Shoreline & Recreational Activities | Cups, plates, etc | |
| | Food Wrappers | |
| | Pull Tabs | |
| | Shotgun Shells | |
| | Straws/Stirrers | |
| | Toys | |
| | Bait Containers | Fishing Lures/Light Sticks |
| | Bleach/Cleaner | Plastic Sheeting |
| | Buoys/Floats | Strapping Bands |
| | Crab/Lobster/Fish Traps | |
| | Crates | |
| Ocean/Waterway Activities | Fishing Line | |
| | Fishing Nets | |
| | Light Bulbs | |
| | Oil/Lube Bottles | |
| | Pallets | |
| | Rope | |
| | Cigarettes/Cigarette Filters | Tobacco Packaging |
| Smoking-Related Activities | Cigarette Lighters | |
| | Cigar Tips | |
| | Appliances | |
| | Batteries | |
| Dumping Activities | Building Materials | |
| Dumping Activities | Car/Car Parts | |
| | 55-Gallon Drums | |
| | Tires | |
| | Diapers | Condoms |
| Medical/Personal Hygiene | | Syringes |
| | | Tampons |

Table 51. Total number of debris items, percent plastic and origin of plastic items reported by CSC program in Atlantic Canada during 2008 – 2011.

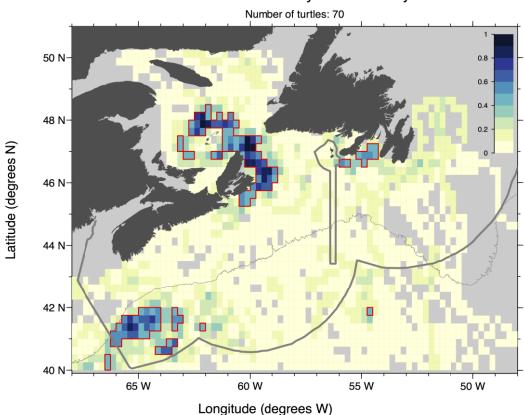
| | Total Debris | Plastics | Shoreline | Ocean | Smoking | Dumping | Medical |
|------|---------------------|----------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2008 | 53508 | 14.3% | 43.8% | 32.1% | 10.1% | 0.0% | 14.0% |
| 2009 | 57133 | 20.7% | 65.7% | 12.2% | 7.9% | 0.0% | 14.3% |
| 2010 | 40242 | 19.7% | 62.8% | 18.3% | 8.8% | 0.0% | 10.1% |
| 2011 | 51846 | 20.2% | 63.1% | 13.6% | 9.1% | 0.0% | 14.2% |
| | Average | 18.7% | 58.8% | 19.1% | 8.9% | 0.0% | 13.1% |

Table 52. Synopsis of fishery threats to Leatherback Turtles of Atlantic Canada; scale of threat is no. trips during 2006 -2010 both total and in Leatherback areas of concentration (no. & % of total); evidence of encounter is no/year, adjusted for observer coverage and unadjusted for reporting rate for other data; threat trend is based on no. trips during 2006 -2010; shading splits table into threats which have good (dark), some (light) and no (none) evidence of encounter.

| Threat | Scale of Threat (No trips) | | | | Threat Trend | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Observer | | SARA Logs | Nfld Network | (2006 - 2010) |
| | Total | Forage | % | Coverage (%) | No/Year (adjusted) | No/Year (unadjusted) | No/Year (unadjusted) | |
| Large Pelagic longline | 2,253 | 578 | 25.7% | 5 - 30% | 60 - 90 | 25 (M) | 1.9 | Decline |
| Snow Crab trap | 63,864 | 16,773 | 26.3% | 2 - 18% | 5.5 (M) | 0 | 0.06 | Stable |
| Whelk pot | 8,136 | 1,601 | 19.7% | <1% | 0 | 1.4 (G) | 0.14 | Stable |
| Groundfish gillnet | 120,190 | 27,922 | 23.2% | 0.4 - 20.8% | 0 | 0.4 (Nfld) | 0.94 | Decline |
| Groundfish longline | 35,658 | 4,649 | 13.0% | 1.2 - 31.5% | 0 | 0.43 (Q) | 0.29 | Stable |
| Herring gillnet | 42,759 | 10,332 | 24.2% | <1% | 0 | 0.25 (G) | 0.11 | Stable |
| Lobster trap | 523,776 | 192,523 | 36.8% | 0 - 6% | 0 | 0.2 (M), 0.25 (G) | 0 | Stable |
| Halibut longline | 9,985 | 2,224 | 22.3% | 11.7% | 0 | 0 | 0 | Stable |
| Turbot gillnet | 9,639 | 3 | 0.0% | 3.2 - 54.5% | 0 | 0 | 0 | Decline |

Table 53. Synopsis of non-fishery threats to Leatherback Turtles of Atlantic Canada; forage in Scale of Threat is degree to which threat encounters Leatherback areas of concentration; threat trend is based on activity trend discussed in text.

| Threat | Scale of Th | nreat | Evidence of Encountor | Threat Trend | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| Threat | Spatial Scale | Forage | Evidence of Encounter | | |
| Maritime Transport | Coastwide | ? | Limited | Increase? | |
| Marine Debris | Coastwide | ? | Limited | Stable | |
| Seismic Survey | Coastwide | Low | Limited | Decline | |



Relative Probability of Residency

Figure 1. Areas of important habitat for leatherback turtles in Canadian waters, as indicated by satellite telemetry. Scale represents aggregated residency probability. Red polygons denote areas where aggregated residency probabilities ≥ 0.4 for all satellite tracked turtles. Thick grey line indicates Atlantic Canadian Exclusive Economic Zone boundary; thin grey line indicates 1000 m isobath. Source: M.C. James and I.A. Jonsen, unpublished data; as presented in DFO 2012. Not to be cited outside the context of this zonal advisory process.

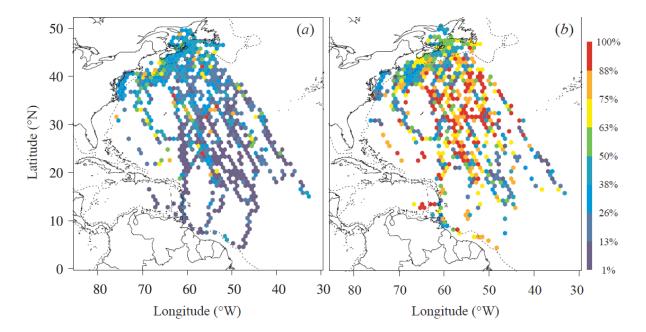


Figure 2. Median surface times of Leatherback Turtles (<2 m: n = 12 turtles; <3 m: n = 3 turtles) during (a) the night period and (b) the day period within hexagonal area bins (width: 0.917° longitude; largest height: 1.001° latitude) (from James et al. 2006b; © Canadian Science Publishing or its licensors).

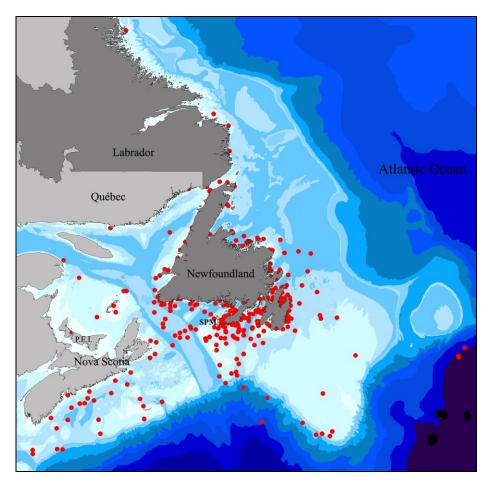


Figure 3. Leatherback observations from the Newfoundland sightings – survey and opportunistic platforms (from J. Lawson, pers. comm.).

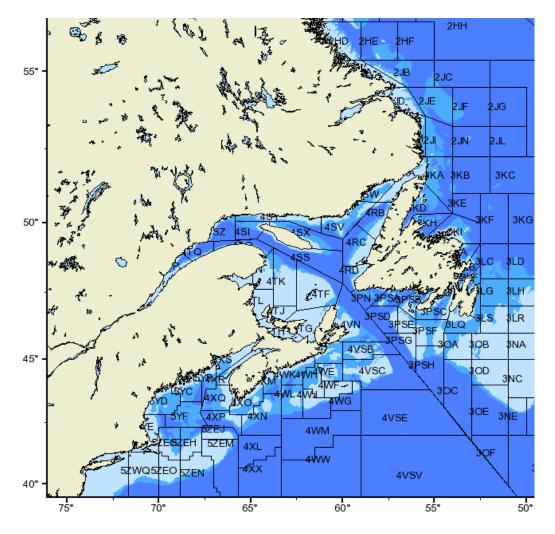


Figure 4. NAFO divisions and DFO Statistical Unit Areas off Canada's Atlantic Coast.

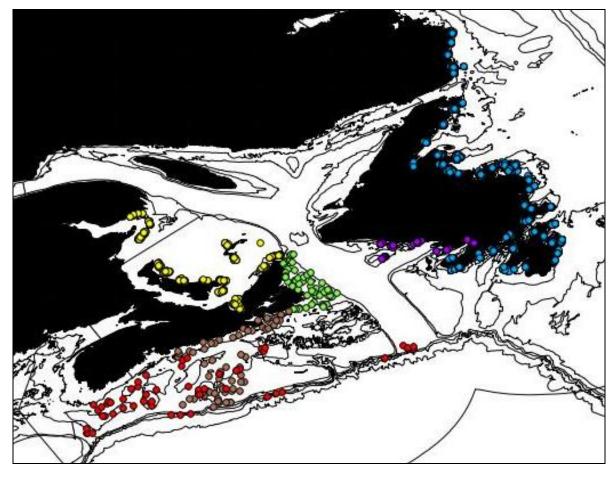


Figure 5. Distribution of sets in 2010 fixed gear sentinel surveys off Canada's east Coast; dot colour of each survey – Halibut (red), 4Vn (green), 4VsW (brown), Gulf longline (yellow), Newfoundland longline (light purple), Newfoundland gillnet (blue).



Figure 6. Leatherback Turtle encounters reported in SARA logbooks from DFO Quebec Region.

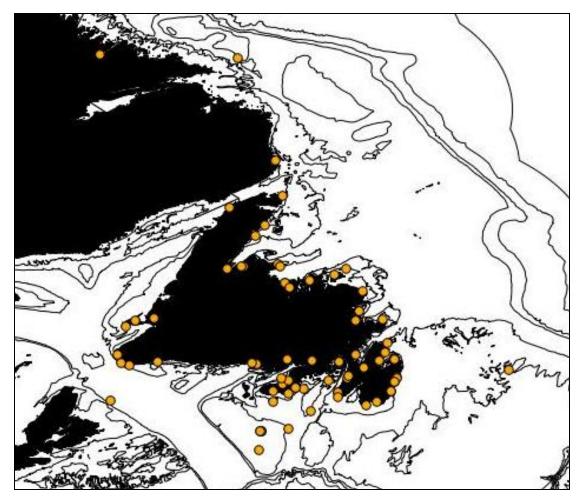


Figure 7. Distribution of Leatherback observations encountered in fishing gear around Newfoundland as reported by Whale Release and Strandings Network (data from W. Ledwell and J. Lawson).

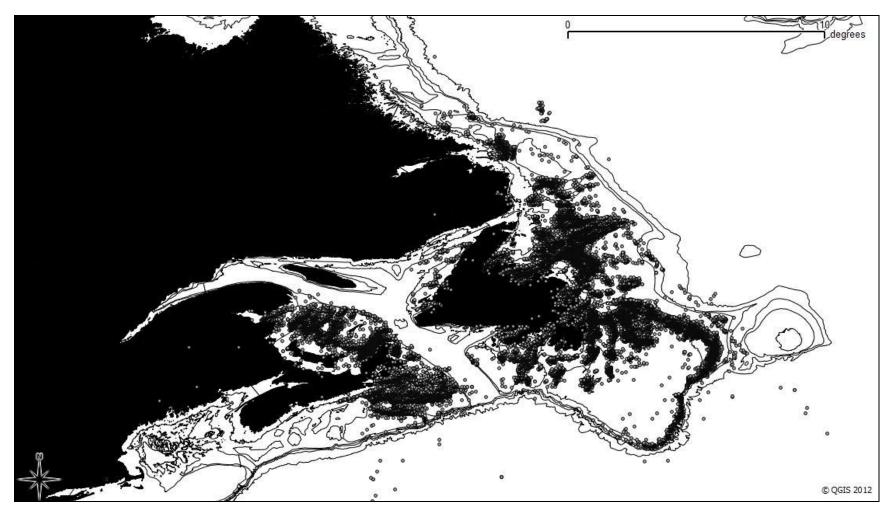


Figure 8. Locations of summer – fall 2006 – 2010 Snow Crab trap fishery, as reported in ZIFF.

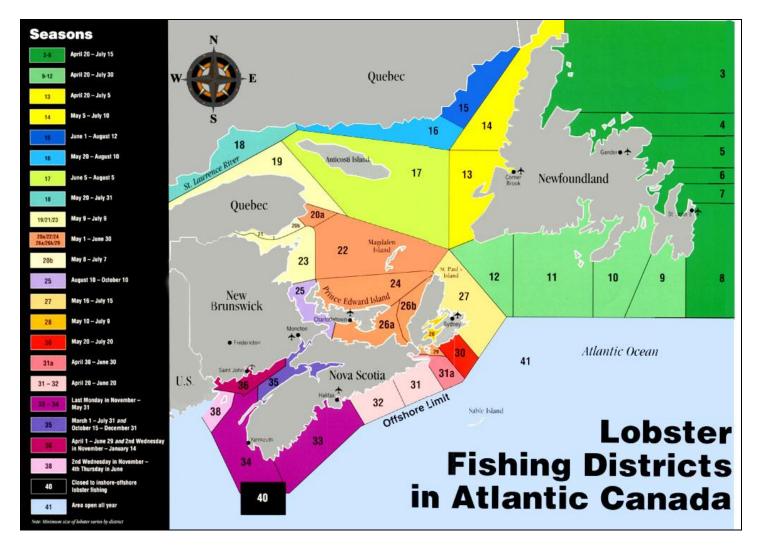


Figure 9. Lobster management seasons in Atlantic Canada (from http://www.gov.ns.ca/fish/marine/map/lobarea.shtml#map).

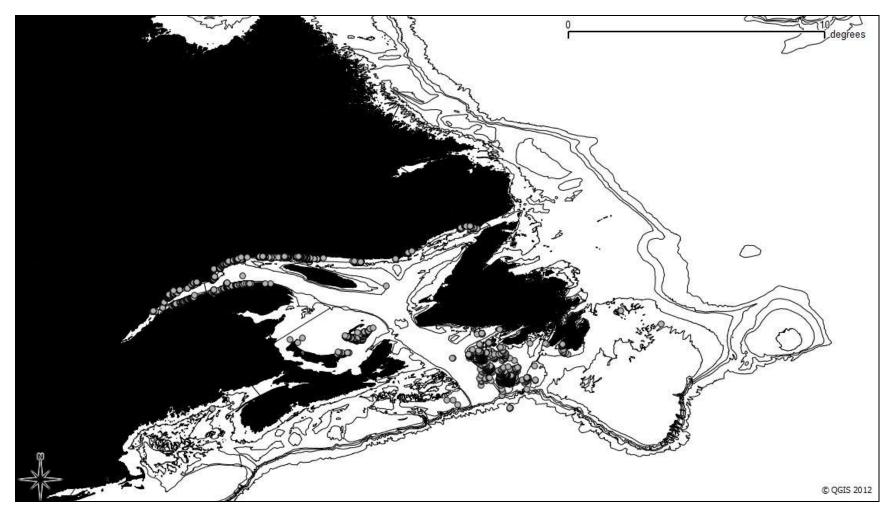


Figure 10. Locations of the summer – fall 2006 - 2010 Whelk pot fishery, as reported in ZIFF.

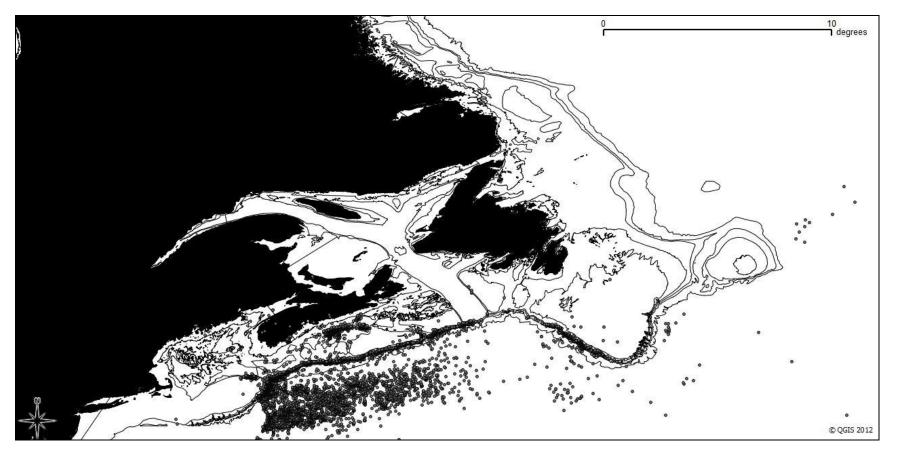


Figure 11. Locations of the summer – fall 2006 - 2010 large pelagic longline fishery, as reported in ZIFF.

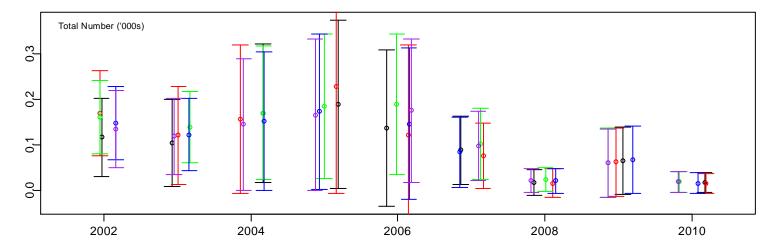


Figure 12. Estimate of total Leatherback bycatch numbers based on total weight of a trip's catch, weight of Swordfish kept (target), number of hooks, number of sets and number of sea days) with 95% confidence interval (from Hanke et al. 2012).

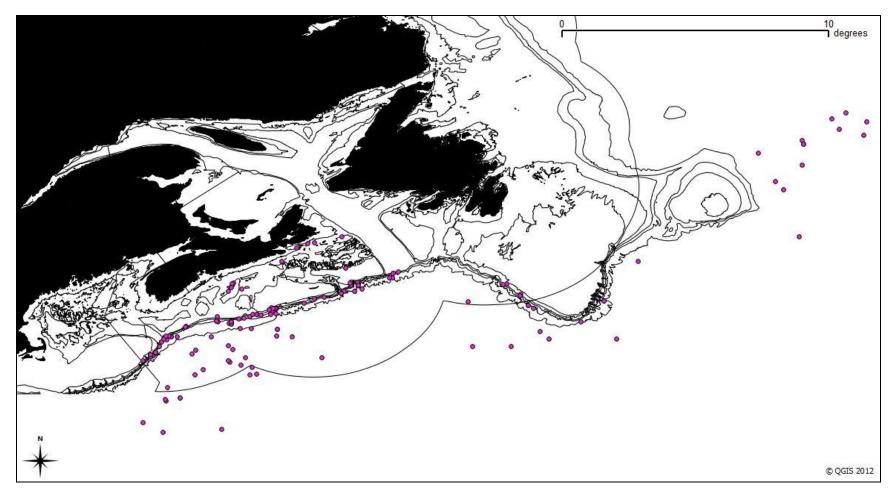


Figure 13. Spatial distribution of 138 Leatherback Turtles observed in large pelagic longline fishery during 2001 – 2011; note group of observations east of Flemish Cap that were recorded during 2001 – 2003.

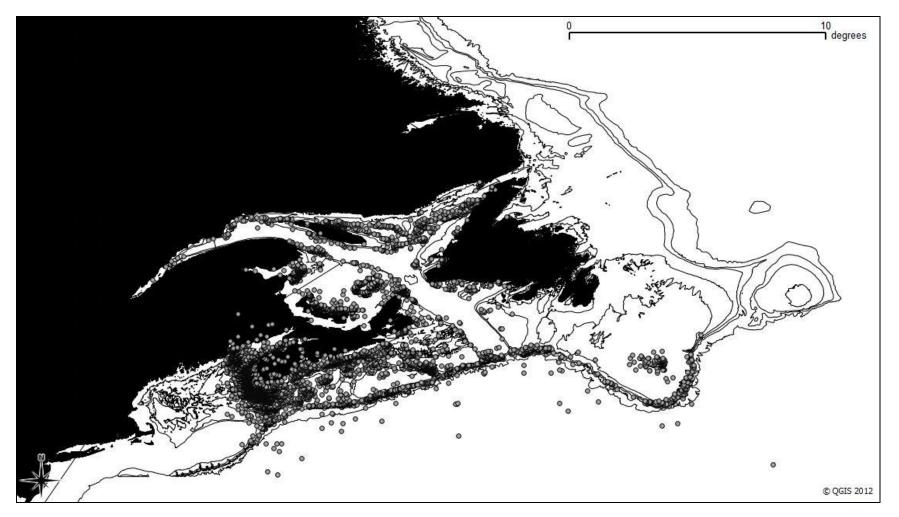


Figure 14. Locations of summer – fall, 2006 – 2010, Atlantic Halibut fishery, as reported in ZIFF.

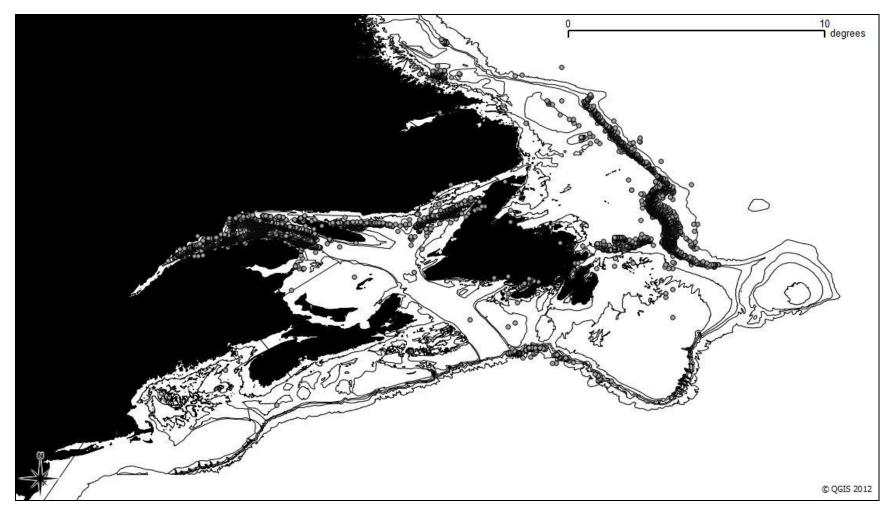


Figure 15. Locations of summer – fall, 2006 – 2010, Turbot gillnet fishery, as reported in ZIFF.

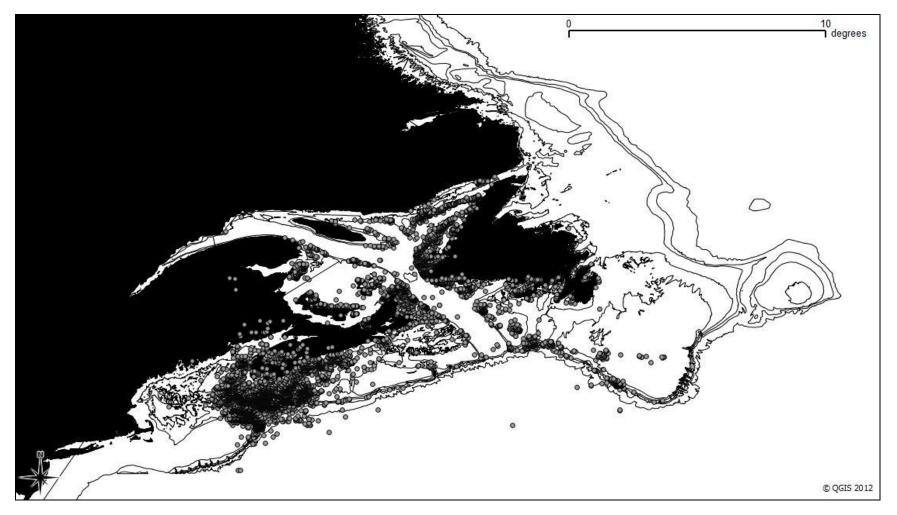


Figure 16. Locations of summer – fall, 2006 – 2010, groundfish longline fishery, as reported in ZIFF.

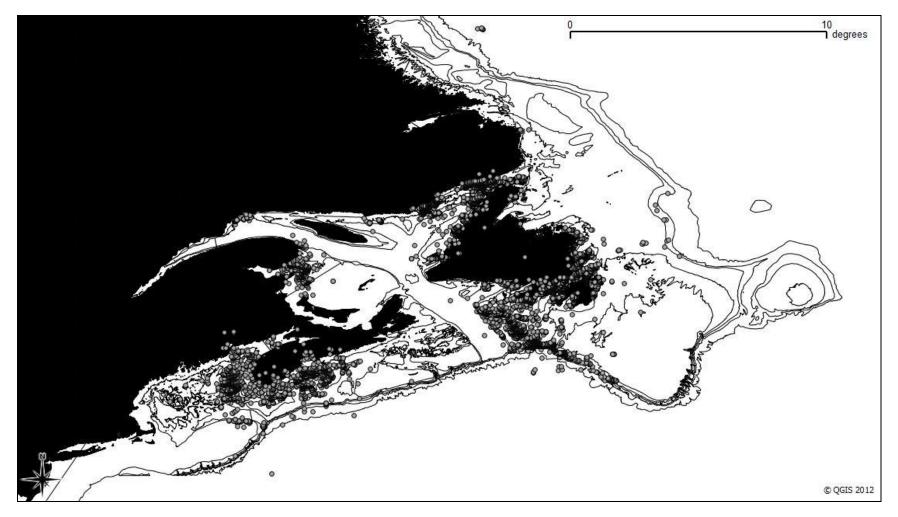


Figure 17. Locations of summer – fall, 2006 – 2010, groundfish gillnet fishery, as reported in ZIFF.

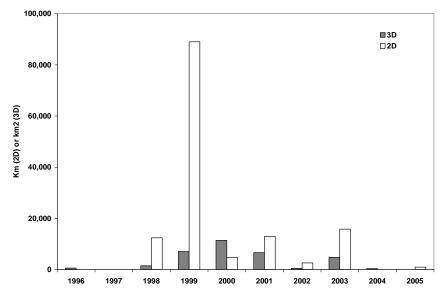


Figure 18. Annual intensity of 2D and 3D seismic surveys conducted in the CNSOPB mandate area since 1996; note that 2D surveys are measured according to the lengths (km) of transects while 3D surveys are measured according to the area (km²) covered (data provided by CNSOPB).

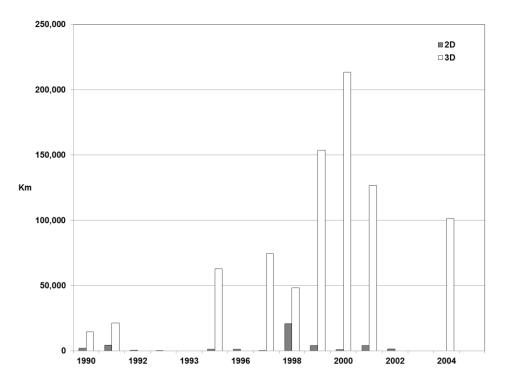
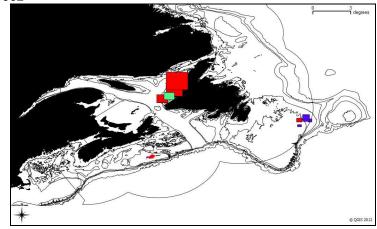
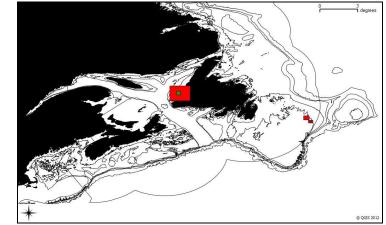


Figure 19. Annual intensity of 2D and 3D seismic surveys conducted in the CNLOPB mandate area since 1990; note that 2D and 3D surveys are measured according to the lengths (km) of transects (data provided by CNLOPB).

a) 1990 - 1992



b) 1994 – 1996



c) 1997 - 1999

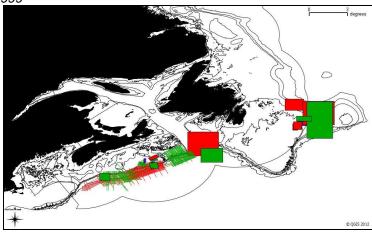
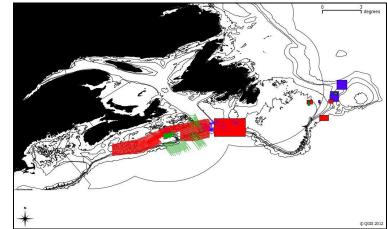


Figure 20. Spatial distribution of CNSOPB and CNLOPB-sponsored 2D and 3D seismic surveys during 1990 – 2005; on each panel, blue, red and green indicate the first, middle and last years presented; for the CNLOPB surveys, only the bounding latitudes and longitudes of the survey area were available which necessitated presentation of these areas as boxes (data provided by CNSOPB and CNLOPB).

d) 2000 – 2002



e) 2003-2005

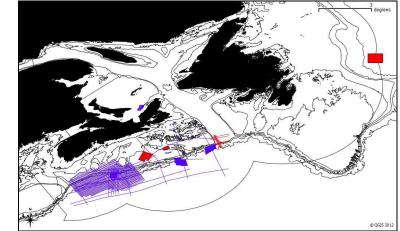


Figure 20 (continued). Spatial distribution of CNSOPB and CNLOPB-sponsored 2D and 3D seismic surveys during 1990 – 2005; on each panel, blue, red and green indicate the first, middle and last years presented; for the CNLOPB surveys, only the bounding latitudes and longitudes of the survey area were available which necessitated presentation of these areas as boxes (data provided by CNSOPB and CNLOPB).

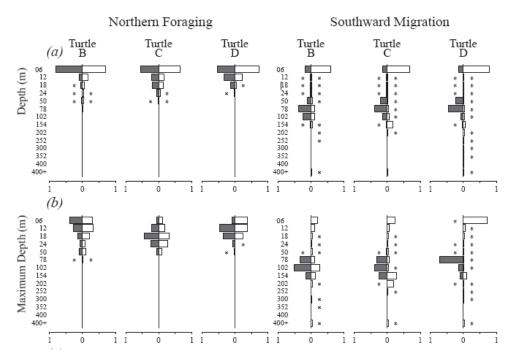


Figure 21. Back-to-back histograms of measures of diving behaviour during night (solid bars: 2100 - 0300) and day (open bars: 0900 - 1500) for three Leatherback Turtles: B (subadult, CCL = 134.0 cm), C (mature female, CCL = 155.0 cm) and D (mature male, CCL = 168.5 cm); asterisks indicate bars with values between 0.005 and 0.05; a) proportion of time (6 h period) spent in depth range and b) proportion of dives whose maximum depth fell in depth range (reproduced from James et al. 2006b; © Canadian Science Publishing or its licensors).

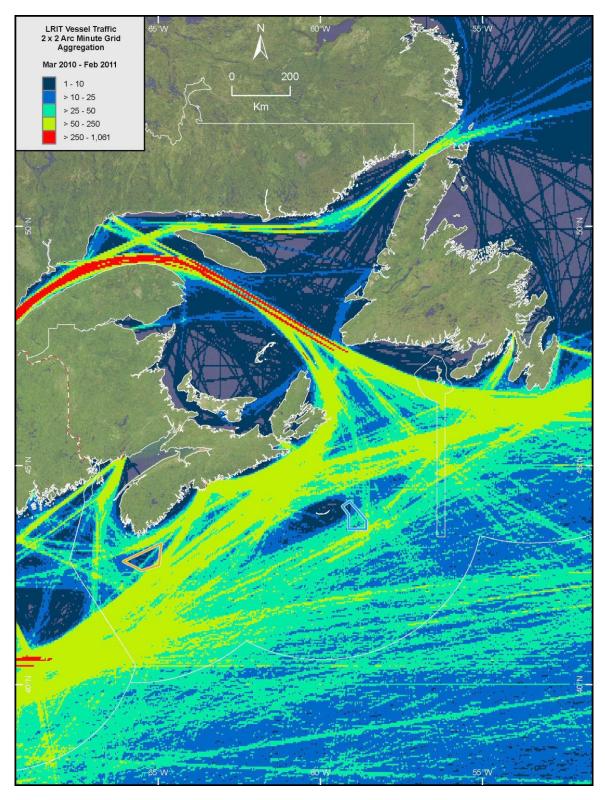


Figure 22. Twelve-month (March 2010–February 2011) composite raster of vessel track counts per 2 x 2 minute grid cell (Atlantic region view) based on Long Range Identification and Tracking (LRIT) system data. Blue polygon: Gully MPA boundary; Orange polygon: Roseway Basin Area to be avoided (from Koropatnick et al. 2012).

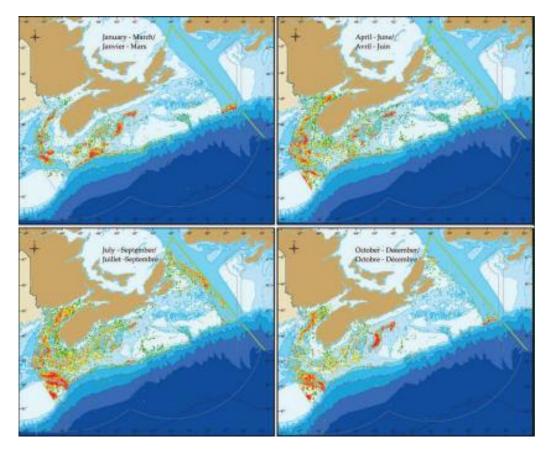


Figure 23. Seasonal distribution of 1999 – 2003 groundfish landings from Scotian Shelf fisheries (from Breeze and Horsman 2005).

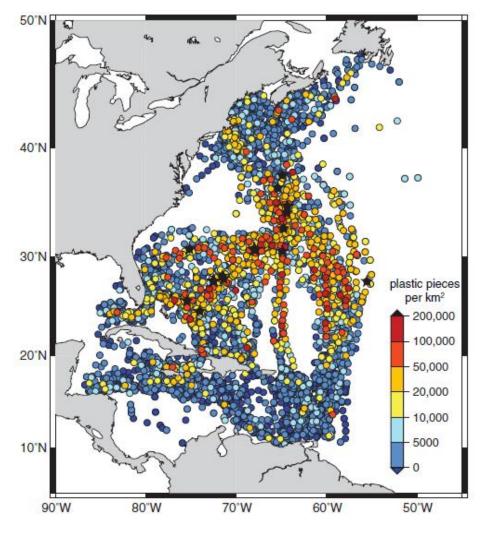


Figure 24. Distribution of plastic marine debris collected in 6136 surface plankton net tows on annually repeated cruise tracks from 1986 to 2008 in the western North Atlantic Ocean and Caribbean Sea; symbols indicate location of each net tow; color indicates measured plastic concentration in pieces km²; black stars indicate tows with measured concentration greater than 200,000 pieces km²; symbols are layered from low to high concentration (reproduced from Law et al. 2010; reprinted with permission from the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)).

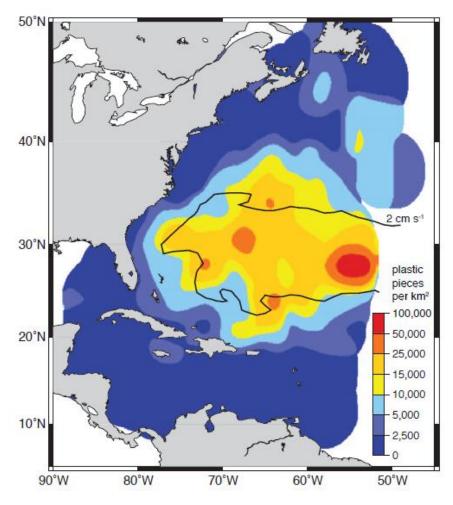
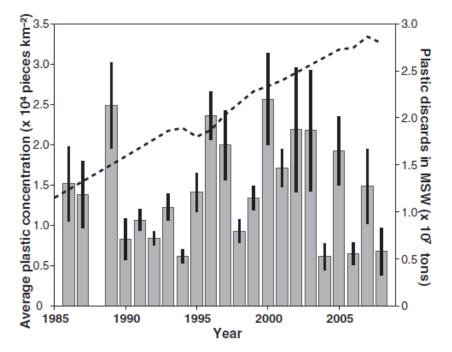
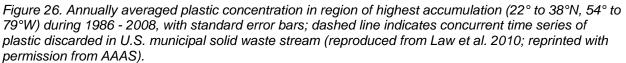


Figure 25. Average plastic concentration (color shading, units of pieces km²) computed in 0.5° bins and smoothed with a 700-km width Gaussian filter; black line indicates the 2 cm s⁻¹ contour of the ten-year (1993 to 2002) mean surface circulation computed using data from drifters, satellite altimetry, hydrographic profiles, and reanalysis winds, and assuming a surface horizontal momentum balance; highest plastic concentration is encompassed by the velocity contour, which is indicative of the subtropical convergence (reproduced from Law et al. 2010; reprinted with permission from AAAS).





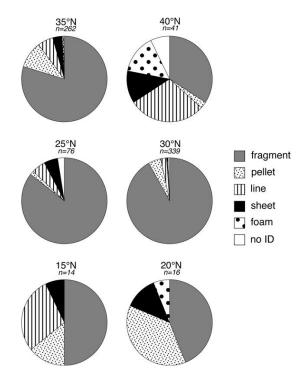


Figure 27. Proportion of six principal plastic forms at every fifth parallel; industrial resin pellets made up 38% of particles at 20°N, marine-related line composed 29% of particle forms at 15°N and 40°N, latitudes at which the fishing industry is more active (reproduced from Moret-Ferguson et al. 2010; reprinted with permission from Elsevier).

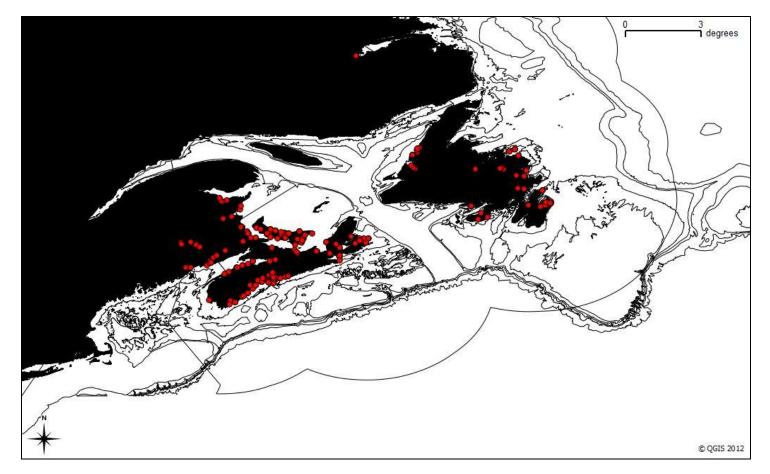


Figure 28. Reporting locations of marine debris in 2008 – 2011 Great Canadian Shoreline Cleanup (CSC) program dataset.

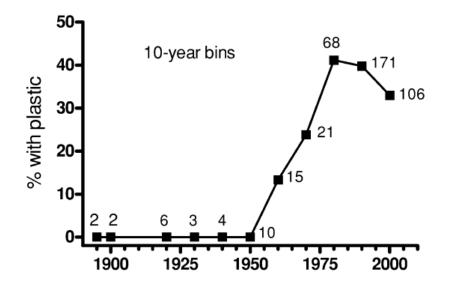


Figure 29. Percent of autopsies in which plastic was found in the GI tract; N values beside points are numbers of turtles examined; data plotted in 5-year bins, starting at the dates shown on the x-axis, except for the first point, which is for all cases prior to 1900 (reproduced from Mrosovsky et al. 2009; reprinted with permission from Elsevier).

APPENDIX A. DATA TABLES ASSOCIATED WITH FISHERY THREATS TO LEATHERBACK TURTLES IN ATLANTIC CANADA

Table A1. Database codes used to define fixed gear fisheries considered in this report; note that NAFO does not archive large pelagic species landings which is maintained by ICCAT.

| Fishery | | Snow Crab Trap | Lobster Trap | Whelk Pot | Herring Gillnet | Pelagic Longline | Halibut Longline | Turbot Gillnet | Groundfish Longline | Groundfish Gillnet |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| ZIFF | Gear | Pot (62) | Pot (62) | Pot (62) | Gillnet (41- 43) | Longline (51) | Longline (51) | Gillnet (41) | Longline (51) | Gillnet (41-43) |
| | Main Species Caught | Snow Crab (705) | Lobster (700) | Whelk (615) | Herring (200) | Large Pelagics (251 - 254, 256) | Halibut (130) | Turbot (144) | Cod, Haddock, Pollock, White Hake (100,110,170,171) | Cod, Haddock, Pollock, White Hake (100,110,170,171) |
| | Species | Snow Crab (705) | Lobster (700) | Whelk (615) | Herring (200) | All Species selected by Main Species Caught | Halibut (130) | Turbot (144) | All Species selected by Main Species Caught | All Species selected by Main Species Caught |
| Maritimes Observer | Gear | Covered pots (62) | Covered pots (62) | Covered pots (62) | | Longline (50 – 52) | Set Lines (51) | Set Gillnet (41) | Set Lines (51) | Set Gillnet (41) |
| | Trip Type | Crab | Lobster (2550) | Whelk (4211) | NA | Swordfish (72) Tuna, Swordfish (73) | Halibut (30) | Turbot (31) | Cod, Haddock, Pollock & White Hake (7001, 12) | Cod, Haddock, Pollock & White Hake (7001, 12) |
| | Common | Snow Crab (2526) | Lobster (2550) | Whelk (4211) | | Large Pelagics (71- 73; 190-192) | Halibut (30) | Turbot (31) | All groundfish species selected by trip type | All groundfish species selected by trip type |
| Gulf/ Quebec | Gear | Pots (FPO) | Covered pots (62) | Pots (FPO) | | Hooks & Lines (LX) | Longline (LLS) | Gillnet (GNS) | Longline (LX) | Gillnet (GNS) |
| Observer | Тгір Туре | Snow Crab (2526) | Lobster (2550) | Whelk (4210) | NA | Large Pelagics (71- 73; 190-192) | Halibut (30) | Turbot (31) | Cod (10) | Cod (10) |
| | Common | Snow Crab (2526) | Lobster (2550) | Whelk (4210) | | Large Pelagics (71- 73; 190-192) | Halibut (30) | Turbot (31) | All groundfish species selected by trip type | All groundfish species selected by trip type |
| Newfoundland Observer | Gear | Pots (64) | Pots (64) | Pots (64) | Gillnet (5) | Longline (7) | Longline (7) | Gillnet (5) | Longline (7) | Gillnet (5) |
| | Directed Species | Snow Crab (8213) | Lobster (8154) | Whelk (3515) | Herring (0150) | Large Pelagics (563-582) | Halibut (0893) | Turbot (0892) | Cod (438), Haddock (441), Pollock (443), White Hake (447) | Cod (438), Haddock (441), Pollock (443), White Hake (447) |
| | Species | Snow Crab (8213) | Lobster (8154) | Whelk (3515) | Herring (0150) | Large Pelagics (563-582) | Halibut (0893) | Turbot (0892) | All species selected by directed species | All species selected by directed species |

Table A2. Landings (t) and number of trips of the summer – fall Snow Crab trap fishery, by unit area and year, as reported in ZIFF; shaded rows indicate landings and trips reported from DFO unit areas of Leatherback areas of concentration.

| | | | andings | | | | | | | Trips | | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total | Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total |
| 2Ha | 110 | | 10 | 10 | | 10 | 2Ha | 40 | | 1 | ~ | | 1 |
| 2Hd 2He | 118 32 | 191 | 61 50 | 19 71 | 70 | 198 413 | 2Hd 2He | 12 5 | 20 | 7 | 6 14 | 14 | 25 64 |
| 2He 2Hf | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 70 | 9 | 2Hf | 1 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 5 |
| 2Hh | | | | 66 | 26 | 91 | 2Hh | | | | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| 2Ja | 37 | 4 | 45 | | 73 | 158 | 2Ja | 7 | 1 | 5 | | 12 | 25 |
| 2Jb | 296 | 413 | 444 | 430 | 504 | 2,087 | 2Jb | 32 | 44 | 52 | 53 | 51 | 232 |
| 2Jc 2Jd | 1 | | 13 | 0 | 0 20 | 15 32 | 2Jc 2Jd | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| 2Ja 2Je | 29 | 133 | 208 | 329 | 20 | 989 | 2Jd 2Je | 7 | 22 | 30 | 72 | 65 | 196 |
| 2Jf | 74 | 91 | 3 | 16 | 250 | 186 | 2Je 2Jf | 10 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 34 |
| 2Jg | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2Jg | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 2Ji | 198 | 567 | 460 | 610 | 280 | 2,115 | 2Ji | 25 | 63 | 46 | 166 | 167 | 467 |
| 2Jm | 213 | 343 | 337 | 98 | 72 | 1,063 | 2Jm | 133 | 178 | 134 | 45 | 34 | 524 |
| 2Jn | 321 | 725 | 497 | 751 | 166 | 2,461 | 2Jn | 65 | 99 | 73 | 88 | 33 | 358 |
| 3Ka 3Kb | 80 62 | 230 853 | 288 908 | 629 4,169 | 442 1,981 | 1,670 7,973 | 3Ka 3Kb | 57 12 | 124 98 | 79 96 | 215 439 | 275 345 | 750 990 |
| 3KC | 02 | 129 | 7 | 559 | 1,581 | 852 | 3Kb 3Kc | 12 | 17 | 1 | 435 | 28 | 117 |
| 3Kd | 111 | 434 | 453 | 439 | 321 | 1,757 | 3Kd | 78 | 325 | 238 | 246 | 407 | 1,294 |
| 3Ke | 90 | 1,770 | 1,400 | 3,864 | 764 | 7,888 | 3Ke | 29 | 238 | 187 | 550 | 210 | 1,214 |
| 3Kf | 55 | 207 | 146 | 570 | 337 | 1,315 | 3Kf | 11 | 29 | 20 | 88 | 71 | 219 |
| 3Kg | 2 | 47 | 32 | 69 | 54 | 204 | 3Kg | 1 | 11 | 7 | 43 | 29 | 91 |
| 3Kh | 259 | 1,195 | 998 | 629 | 452 | 3,532 | 3Kh | 610 | 1,024 | 703 | 781 | 850 | 3,968 |
| 3Ki 3La | 113 277 | 2,089 | 972 479 | 2,147 453 | 818 646 | 6,139 2,957 | 3Ki 3La | 122 260 | 993 678 | 509 363 | 1,425 358 | 938 726 | 3,987 2,385 |
| 3Lb | 277 | 872 | 698 | 455 | 479 | 2,957 | 3Lb | 447 | 1,197 | 959 | 193 | 530 | 3,326 |
| 3Lc | 936 | 1,284 | 1,378 | 1,042 | 1,870 | 6,511 | 3Lc | 233 | 306 | 314 | 295 | 329 | 1,477 |
| 3Ld | 692 | 588 | 1,056 | 594 | 988 | 3,917 | 3Ld | 124 | 129 | 190 | 100 | 107 | 650 |
| 3Le | 1 | 20 | 20 | 6 | 3 | 49 | 3Le | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 17 |
| 3Lf | 532 | 581 | 770 | 362 | 500 | 2,746 | 3Lf | 669 | 585 | 672 | 393 | 451 | 2,770 |
| 3Lg 3Lh | 1,903 2,024 | 1,672 1,895 | 2,509 2,401 | 1,568 | 2,298 1,457 | 9,949 | 3Lg 3Lh | 518 296 | 459 292 | 624 340 | 671 176 | 754 179 | 3,026 |
| 3Ln 3Li | 2,024 | 712 | 2,401 | 1,283 1,292 | 2,038 | 9,060 6,482 | 3Li | 296 93 | 87 | 340 192 | 176 | 205 | 1,283 715 |
| 3Lj | 876 | 897 | 1,003 | 644 | 985 | 4,618 | 3Lj | 655 | 656 | 633 | 373 | 621 | 2,938 |
| 3Lq | 933 | 577 | 889 | 1,023 | 1,454 | 4,875 | 3Lq | 301 | 155 | 236 | 260 | 338 | 1,290 |
| 3Lr | 757 | 524 | 545 | 191 | 169 | 2,186 | 3Lr | 136 | 96 | 103 | 45 | 33 | 413 |
| 3Ls | 1,078 | 1,396 | 1,890 | 714 | 908 | 5,987 | 3Ls | 217 | 253 | 314 | 139 | 183 | 1,106 |
| 3Lt | 1,592 | 1,648 | 1,337 | 564 | 1,080 | 6,220 | 3Lt | 173 | 236 | 215 | 97 | 152 | 873 |
| 3MC | | | 3 | | | 3 | 3MC | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 3MD 3Mm | | | 11 9 | | 1 | 11 10 | 3MD 3Mm | | | 2 | | 1 | 2 |
| 3Na | | | 5 | 6 | 5 | 16 | 3Na | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 3Nb | 1,017 | 831 | 825 | 333 | 682 | 3,688 | 3Nb | 127 | 138 | 148 | 53 | 108 | 574 |
| 3Nc | 3 | 16 | 1 | 21 | 29 | 71 | 3Nc | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 14 |
| 3Nd | 573 | 619 | 501 | 296 | 304 | 2,293 | 3Nd | 53 | 65 | 54 | 32 | 37 | 241 |
| 3Ne | 162 | 0 | 51 | 53 | 146 | 412 | 3Ne | 10 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 31 |
| 3Nf | 540 | 355 | 274 | 76 | 265 | 970 | 3Nf | 70 | 18 | 17 | 7 | 16 | 58 |
| 30a 30b | 510 74 | 348 99 | 628 137 | 294 999 | 633 1,340 | 2,413 2,650 | 30a 30b | 78 15 | 51 13 | 81 15 | 49 167 | 95 220 | 354 430 |
| 30d | 0 | 55 | 157 | 555 | 1,540 | 2,050 | 30d | 1 | 10 | 15 | 107 | 1 | 2 |
| 30e | 49 | | 6 | | - | 55 | 30e | 8 | | 1 | | - | 9 |
| 3Pn | 0 | | 0 | | | 1 | 3Pn | 3 | | 1 | | | 4 |
| 3Psa | | | 2 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 3Psa | | | 1 | 1 | 9 | 11 |
| 3Psb | | 2 | 0 | 9 | 72 | 84 | 3Psb | | 2 | 4 | 23 | 192 | 221 |
| 3Psc 3Psd | 71 | 151 3 | 225 | 135 10 | 442 | 1,024 | 3Psc 3Psd | 195 | 293 | 297 3 | 115 3 | 305 | 1,205 |
| 3Psa 3Pse | 6 | 24 | 6 24 | 10 | 67 85 | 86 151 | 3Psc 3Psc | 5 | 20 | 17 | 9 | 18 41 | 26 92 |
| 3Psf | 124 | 357 | 289 | 187 | 995 | 1,952 | 3Psf | 54 | 112 | 78 | 52 | 210 | 506 |
| 3Psg | | 1 | 4 | | | 5 | 3Psg | | 1 | 3 | | | 4 |
| 3Psh | 26 | 41 | 121 | 58 | 215 | 461 | 3Psh | 12 | 15 | 36 | 17 | 61 | 141 |
| 4Ra | 19 | 2 | 16 | 5 | 6 | 48 | 4Ra | 23 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 7 | 50 |
| 4Rb | 22 | 57 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 100 | 4Rb | 72 | 256 | 78 | 21 | 11 | 438 |
| 4Rc 4Rd | 16 8 | 94 6 | 44 19 | 23 34 | 21 22 | 198 90 | 4Rc 4Rd | 44 34 | 263 33 | 192 62 | 92 122 | 92 75 | 683 326 |
| 4Kd 4Sv | ° | 3 | 15 | | | 3 | 4K0 4Sv | - 24 | 3 | 32 | 144 | 15 | 320 |
| 400 4Tf | 762 | 1,168 | 2,229 | 1,388 | 218 | 5,765 | 450 4Tf | 347 | 623 | 794 | 610 | 107 | 2,481 |
| 4Tg | 2,169 | 3,146 | 3,074 | 2,619 | 1,254 | 12,261 | 4Tg | 1,558 | 2,483 | 2,092 | 1,794 | 558 | 8,485 |
| 4Th | 1 | 11 | 9 | 32 | 0 | 54 | 4Th | 1 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 23 |
| 4Ti | | | | 14 | | 14 | 4Ti | | | 417 | 4 | | 4 |
| 4Tj | 78 | 378 | 631 | 341 | 77 | 1,505 | 4Tj | 17 | 73 | 119 | 61 | 13 | 283 |
| 4Tk 4Ti | 918 85 | 1,650 131 | 3,744 238 | 1,997 266 | 0 9 | 8,309 728 | 4Tk 4Ti | 189 46 | 298 54 | 630 84 | 406 133 | 1 | 1,524 320 |
| 411 4Tm | 61 | 20 | 125 | 385 | , | 591 | 411 4Tm | 28 | 9 | 51 | 133 | 5 | 206 |
| 4Tn | 219 | 556 | 1,079 | 972 | 10 | 2,836 | 4Tn | 89 | 182 | 364 | 351 | 4 | 990 |
| 4Vn | 666 | 342 | 341 | 267 | 207 | 1,823 | 4Vn | 511 | 343 | 198 | 109 | 66 | 1,227 |
| 4Vsb | 452 | 415 | 767 | 644 | 851 | 3,129 | 4Vsb | 117 | 97 | 199 | 171 | 165 | 749 |
| 4Vsc | 2,026 | 2,446 | 3,590 | 4,782 | 4,946 | 17,789 | 4Vsc | 327 | 339 | 508 | 607 | 522 | 2,303 |
| 4Vse | 27 | 7 22 | 1 61 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 4Vse | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 4Vsu 4Vsv | 21 | 16 | 10 | 49 | 80 | 239 16 | 4Vsu 4Vsv | 4 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 42 |
| 4030 4WD | 344 | 463 | 1,504 | 1,660 | 794 | 4,765 | 4030 4Wd | 148 | 145 | 352 | 388 | 172 | 1,205 |
| 4We | 1,045 | 1,087 | 1,850 | 2,678 | 2,737 | 9,397 | 4We | 215 | 145 | 293 | 407 | 321 | 1,412 |
| 4Wf | 257 | 312 | 142 | 191 | 148 | 1,051 | 4Wf | 36 | 43 | 22 | 32 | 27 | 160 |
| 4Wg | 128 | 2 | 1 | 63 | 86 | 279 | 4Wg | 11 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 35 |
| 4Wh | 9 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 25 | 4Wh | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| 4Wj | 1 | | | | | 1 | 4Wj | 1 | | | 17 | - | 1 |
| 4Wk 4WM | 20 | 54 | 41 | 41 | 6 | 162 | 4Wk 4Wm | 10 | 18 | 14 | 13 | 2 | 57 |
| 4WM 4Wu | 1 8 | | 14 63 | 47 | 48 | 15 166 | 4Wm 4Wu | 2 | | 4 | 11 | 7 | 6 30 |
| | ° | 13 | 10 | +/ | -+0 | 23 | 400 u 400 u | <u> </u> | 4 | 3 | 11 | , | 7 |
| 4Ww | | | | | | | 5Yd | | | - | | | 1 |
| | | | | | 3 | 3 | 510 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 4Ww | 26,718 | 38,442 | 46,924 | 46,359 | 3 38,523 | 3 196,965 | Total | 9,741 | 14,629 | 14,237 | 13,584 | 1 11,673 | 63,864 |

Table A3. Landings (t) and number of trips of the summer – fall Lobster trap fishery, by unit area and year, as reported in ZIFF; shaded rows indicate landings and trips reported from DFO unit areas of Leatherback areas of concentration.

| Unit Area20062007200820092000200020002000200020002000200033kh005555036402413kh663kh6692055556247233kh005555036402413kh43141345934744033b11151515662663kh4134134134394354334j1000023kh13813833333334j1000023kh41833841833833 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Trips</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>t</th><th>andings,</th><th>Li</th><th></th><th></th></t<> | | | | Trips | | | | | | t | andings, | Li | | |
|--|------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 30h 60 55 50 64 421 30h 606 920 935 962 472 31a 50 55 66 421 31a 413 414 413 414 | 0 Total | 2010 | 2009 | - | 2007 | 2006 | Unit Area | Total | 2010 | | | | 2006 | Unit Area |
| 3Ma 60 55 65 48 40 241 3Ma 929 802 555 487 481 3Ma 11 15 15 16 73 3ma 3ma 413 413 413 413 410 410 410 3Ma 1 0 0 0 0 2 3ma | 12 | 3 | | | 7 | 2 | 3Kd | 1 | 0 | | | 1 | 0 | 3Kd |
| Bate9093.95 | 2 2,955 | 472 | 562 | 315 | 920 | 686 | 3Kh | 166 | 23 | 35 | 15 | 53 | 40 | 3Kh |
| 31.b111515167373341381381381381381383336433160000231333 <td>3 3,256</td> <td>483</td> <td>487</td> <td>555</td> <td>802</td> <td>929</td> <td>3Ki</td> <td>241</td> <td>40</td> <td>36</td> <td>50</td> <td>56</td> <td>60</td> <td>3Ki</td> | 3 3,256 | 483 | 487 | 555 | 802 | 929 | 3Ki | 241 | 40 | 36 | 50 | 56 | 60 | 3Ki |
| 31f664.455.62.63.7606.73.18.38.38.38.3311000023.13.13.33 | 0 2,015 | 410 | 372 | 369 | 451 | 413 | 3La | 261 | 54 | 48 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 3La |
| 3ig 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 3 3 3 3 3ig 23 59 89 69 62 302 3 16 173 336 306 27 3pes 34 43 45 40 192 3pes 156 173 336 306 274 3pes 38 25 28 37 31 161 3pes 28 146 1,046 789 166 3pes 144 182 176 1 428 478 50 1.046 789 31 61 399 64 480 1,371 1,381 1,465 64 66 54 51 55 486 69 77 70 95 101 412 45s 64 66 54 51 55 45s 69 77 70 95 101 412 | 6 696 | 126 | 109 | 134 | 189 | 138 | 3Lb | 73 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 3Lb |
| 31q 1 0 0 0 0 2 1 3 3 3 2 2 3Pn 30 34 43 45 40 122 3Pn 188 138 116 173 336 366 273 3Psc 38 26 28 37 31 161 3Psc 38 144 102 789 116 ARb 41 84 76 60 40 301 4Rb 413 84 102 116 400 316 4Rb 413 84 102 11 11 400 440 410 | 3 225 | 43 | 36 | 33 | 53 | 60 | 3Lf | 26 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 3Lf |
| Phy 23 99 89 99 64 0 122 30 34 44 333 64 333 26 23 34 142 138 136 136 233 34 142 138 136 138 136 236 226 228 137 31 161 39e 284 146 1,357 1,881 1,673 1,346 1,08 Re< 81 114 102 75 148 428 446 338 44 338 66 152 1,346 1,09 328 Re< 81 114 102 75 48 421 486 444 1,08 371 1,192 89 Afk 6 114 8 10 11 20 48 38 64 444 1,08 1,09 1,01 23 38 9 1,51 44 44 38 39 1,51 44 | 20 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3Lj | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3Lj |
| BPeb 30 44 43 45 40 192 12 3Peb 156 173 360 106 173 BPeb 144 182 139 136 139 73 116 3Ps 28 266 225 193 153 BPeb 14 84 75 60 139 428 448 523 1,053 1,081 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,059 1,346 1,050 1,346 1,050 1,348 1,010 1,328 1,010 1,328 1,010 1,328 1,010 1,328 3,010 4,050 1,11 1,128 1,010 1,12 1,02 1,030 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 3Lq | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3Lq |
| jPsb 144 182 139 136 139 789 146 3Psb 728 1,460 1,045 789 151 gPsc 38 26 224 266 225 130 153 gPsc 38 26 124 111 92 51 428 3Psc 3Psc 1,881 1,673 1,346 1,093 gPsc 114 114 76 60 40 301 412 4Re 4Re 1,381 1,673 1,346 1,093 gPsc 47 78 84 85 44 338 4Red 4Red 4Red 408 40 40 412 455 69 77 70 95 101 412 450 458 64 66 54 51 458 69 77 70 95 101 125 126 450 450 450 131 140 458 17 11 1 21 25 109 458 450 118 127 138 32,451 479 1,11 1,12 2,12 5,164 1,71 1,414 471 4,145 | 6 1,689 | 366 | 383 | 414 | 338 | 188 | 3Pn | 302 | 62 | 69 | 89 | 59 | 23 | 3Pn |
| BPsc 38 26 28 37 31 161 BPsc 284 266 225 193 153 ARb 41 84 75 60 40 301 ARa 529 1,055 700 663 522 ARb 41 84 75 60 40 301 ARc 910 1,328 1,083 1,346 1,093 ARc 477 78 84 85 44 41 48c 910 1,238 1,048 871 1,152 844 45 69 77 70 95 101 412 45s 64 66 54 51 55 55x 17 17 21 22 23 8 45s 11 5 17 11 22 45s 1 1<1 2 2 3 8 1994 47g 1,848 40,65 1,70 1,212 5,76 | 3 1,244 | 273 | 306 | 336 | 173 | 156 | 3Psa | 192 | 40 | 45 | 43 | 34 | 30 | 3Psa |
| ARe RC <td>6 4,839</td> <td>816</td> <td>789</td> <td>1,046</td> <td>1,460</td> <td>728</td> <td>3Psb</td> <td>789</td> <td>139</td> <td>136</td> <td>189</td> <td>182</td> <td>144</td> <td>3Psb</td> | 6 4,839 | 816 | 789 | 1,046 | 1,460 | 728 | 3Psb | 789 | 139 | 136 | 189 | 182 | 144 | 3Psb |
| 4Rb41847660403014Rb4,3571,8811,6731,3461,3994Rc8111410275484214Rc9101,3281,2081,1158494Rc47788485643384Rd8441,0288711,1928984Ss697770951014124564665451554Sv6101112125045v601521382391534Sv11229045v61101617709573< | 3 1,121 | 153 | 193 | 225 | 266 | 284 | 3Psc | 161 | 31 | 37 | 28 | 26 | 38 | 3Psc |
| 4Rc 81 114 102 75 88 421 () 4Rc 910 1,328 1,208 1,155 844 4Rd 47 78 84 85 44 338 4Rd 4Rd 484 1,083 871 1,125 893 4Ss 69 77 70 95 101 412 450 455 66 54 55 55 4Sw 6 10 11 12 12 50 45w 60 152 138 239 153 4Sw 1 1 12 22 3 8 45% 11 100 11 17 4Sy 1 1 2 22 3 8 471 45x 20 10 11 12 15 157 4Sy 1 1 1,22 2,23 1,60 1,994 471 3,600 4,79 3,793 4,145 3,713 1,913 1,23 1,913 1,23 1,913 1,23 3,23 1,705< | 2 3,469 | 522 | 663 | 700 | 1,055 | 529 | 4Ra | 428 | 51 | 92 | 111 | 124 | 50 | 4Ra |
| 4Rd 47 78 84 85 44 338 4Rd 8Rd 1.083 871 1.192 898 4Ss 69 77 70 95 101 412 455 64 66 54 51 55 4Sv 66 11 8 10 11 50 45v 66 66 54 51 55 4Sv 66 10 11 12 50 45v 60 152 138 239 153 4Sv 1 1 2 2 3 8 45v 11 5 17 11 2 4Sv 1 1.18 2.25 2.293 1.878 1.0994 47T 1.8454 2.0644 2.0245 1.878 1.7614 4Th 1.286 1.444 4.378 1.9901 44Th 12.864 4.065 15.26 2.493 1.7614 4Th 2.283 3. | 99 7,356 | 1,099 | 1,346 | 1,673 | 1,881 | 1,357 | 4Rb | 301 | 40 | 60 | 76 | 84 | 41 | 4Rb |
| 45 (m) (m) <th(m)< th=""> (m) <th(m)< th=""> <th(m)< th=""> <th(m)< th=""></th(m)<></th(m)<></th(m)<></th(m)<> | 4 5,455 | 844 | 1,165 | 1,208 | 1,328 | 910 | 4Rc | 421 | 48 | 75 | 102 | 114 | 81 | 4Rc |
| 48s 69 77 70 95 101 412 45s 64 66 54 51 55 4sv 6 114 8 10 11 50 4sv 61 112 12 12 138 239 153 4sv 1 1 2 2 3 8 4sv 64 152 138 239 153 4sv 1 1 2 2 3 8 4sv 10 152 138 239 133 4st 1 2.68 1.047 1.009 1.212 5.646 4ft 18.454 20.644 20.245 18.798 17.614 4ft 1.11 1.268 1.047 3.090 4ft 12.864 40.05 3.263 12.424 12.396 4ft 2.328 3.733 3.232 2.548 2.6407 4ft 12.864 40.05 3.263 12.424 12.396 <t< td=""><td>8 4,888</td><td>898</td><td>1,192</td><td>871</td><td>1,083</td><td>844</td><td>4Rd</td><td>338</td><td>44</td><td>85</td><td>84</td><td>78</td><td>47</td><td>4Rd</td></t<> | 8 4,888 | 898 | 1,192 | 871 | 1,083 | 844 | 4Rd | 338 | 44 | 85 | 84 | 78 | 47 | 4Rd |
| 48v 6 14 8 10 11 50 48v 81 127 120 116 140 48v 6 10 11 12 12 50 48v 60 152 138 239 153 48v 11 1 21 22 3 8 48v 22 19 45x 22 19 10 10 12 12 50 48v 1 1 1 2 2 3 8 48v 11 50 17 11 22 48v 0 1 1 2 3 8 64 470 50.14 2.18v 1.11 1.28d 1.04v 1.01v 60 470 470 1.860 4.064 2.92v 1.34s 1.01v 6.01v 1.01v 2.92v 1.34s 1.01v 6.01v 470 2.01v 2.48s 2.48v 2.58v 2.640 471 2.23 3.700 3.730 3.140 5.26 2.699 470 3.81 | 4 | | | 4 | | | 4S | 1 | | | 1 | | | 4S |
| 4\$v61481011504\$v8\$v811271201161404\$v610111212504\$v601521382391534\$v11121212501094\$x2219101616174\$v11112223864\$v8111501711224\$v011223804\$v11501711224\$v01125,6404\$v112,6212,7822,4982,3592,1884\$v1,1111,2681,0471,0091,2125,6464\$ft12,86414,06314,0642,24913,78312,6142,2324\$v1,2121,3051,3451,6146,74112,8644\$ft12,86414,0653,7933,1312,3224\$tt1211,114102004\$ft13,833,4643,3654,5073,1312,2224\$tt1101111020014\$ft101002,1233,1333,4643,3654,5074\$tt110110110624\$ft4101001001001001004\$tt | 5 290 | 55 | 51 | 54 | 66 | 64 | 4Ss | 412 | 101 | 95 | 70 | 77 | 69 | 4Ss |
| 4\$x 17 17 21 25 29 109 45x 22 19 16 16 17 4\$y 1 1 2 2 3 8 45x 1 5 17 11 2 4\$y 1,11 1,268 1,047 1,009 1,212 5,646 47f 2,621 2,785 2,498 2,498 2,498 1,619 1,544 6,741 47g 18,454 20,644 20,245 18,798 7,714 2,323 471 4,72 616 581 557 368 2,549 471 3,800 4,179 3,779 3,713 2,322 471 2,923 3,760 3,793 4,146 4,378 19,001 471 2,812 3,060 4,179 3,799 2,685 2,669 471 3,813 3,464 3,355 4,513 3,216 471 10 9 14 10 60 470 47 39 40 41 3 3 3,276 470 17 | 0 584 | 140 | 116 | 120 | 127 | 81 | | 50 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 14 | 6 | |
| 4\$x 17 17 21 25 29 109 4 4 2 19 16 16 17 4\$y 1 1 2 2 3 8 4 45x 10 5 17 11 2 4\$y 1,111 1,268 1,047 1,009 1,212 5,646 4ff 2,621 2,785 2,498 2,399 2,518 4\$tf 1,903 2,195 2,726 2,293 1,878 10,994 4ff 3,866 14,065 13,743 2,242 12,966 4\$tf 4,72 616 581 557 368 2,594 4ft 3,860 4,179 3,779 3,713 2,222 4\$t1 2,923 3,760 3,793 4,146 4,378 19,001 4ft 3,813 4,64 3,325 2,685 2,6407 4\$t1 2,523 3,760 3,793 4,140 6,522 4ft 3,181 3,464 3,355 4,511 3,126 4\$t1 0 0 0 | 3 742 | 153 | 239 | 138 | 152 | 60 | 4Sw | 50 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 6 | 4Sw |
| 4\$y 1 1 2 2 3 8 4 4\$y 11 5 17 11 22 4sz 0 6 0 4\$y 1 5 17 11 22 4ff 1,111 1,268 1,047 1,009 1,212 5,646 4ff 2,621 2,785 2,498 2,359 2,518 4ff 1,903 2,195 2,726 2,293 1,878 10,994 4ff 3,604 41,05 13,263 12,424 2,323 4ff 2,923 3,760 3,793 4,146 4,378 19,001 4ff 2,810 3,003 2,935 2,685 2,6407 4ff 2,923 3,760 3,793 4,146 4,378 19,001 4ff 3,813 3,444 3,635 4,10 3,121 2,322 4ff 1 1 1 60 60 4ff 4,11 3,813 3,444 3,635 4,411 3,121 4ff 0 0 <th0< th=""> 0 0 1<td>7 90</td><td>17</td><td>16</td><td></td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>4Sx</td><td>109</td><td>29</td><td>25</td><td>21</td><td></td><td>17</td><td>4Sx</td></th0<> | 7 90 | 17 | 16 | | 19 | 22 | 4Sx | 109 | 29 | 25 | 21 | | 17 | 4Sx |
| 452 0 image image 0 452 1 image image image 41f 1,111 1,268 1,047 1,009 1,212 5,646 41f 2,621 2,785 2,498 2,395 2,135 1,345 1,619 1,544 6,741 41f 12,864 14,065 13,263 12,424 12,396 411 929 1,305 3,735 3,68 2,594 411 3,600 4,179 3,709 2,632 2,64,07 411 2,923 3,760 3,793 4,146 4,378 19,001 411 2,303 1,709 2,633 1,421 411 524 631 479 540 256 2,699 411 3,381 3,464 3,365 4,511 3,216 411 524 631 479 540 526 2,699 4170 10,95 1,962 1,420 1,421 411 10 9 14<0 | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| 4ff 1,111 1,288 1,047 1,009 1,212 5,646 4ff 2,621 2,785 2,498 2,359 2,518 4fg 1,903 2,195 2,726 2,293 1,878 10,994 4fg 18,454 20,644 20,245 18,798 17,142 4ff 929 1,305 1,345 1,619 1,548 6,741 4ff 12,864 41,065 13,263 12,422 12,396 4ff 2,923 3,760 3,733 4,146 4,378 19,001 4ff 2,812 30,029 28,855 2,639 1,421 4ff 2,923 3,760 3,733 4,146 4,378 19,001 4ff 2,312 30,629 28,855 2,639 1,421 4ff 10 9 14 10 60 4ff 3,381 3,464 3,365 4,511 3,216 4fr 0 - 0 4ff 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1,264 1,264 1,264 1,264 1,264 | 1 | | | | | | | | - | | | | | - |
| 4Tg 1,903 2,195 2,726 2,293 1,878 10,994 4Tg 18,454 20,644 20,245 18,798 17,614 4Th 929 1,305 1,345 1,619 1,544 6,741 4Th 12,864 14,065 13,263 12,442 12,396 4Ti 2,923 3,705 3,739 4,146 4,378 19,001 4Ti 28,112 30,029 2,855 2,658 2,667 4Tin 2,224 3,701 4,79 540 526 2,699 4Tin 3,381 3,464 3,365 4,511 3,216 4To 17 10.0 9 1.0 10 60 4Tin 3,381 3,464 3,656 4,511 3,216 4To 17 10.0 9 1.0 6,522 2,699 4Tin 3,381 3,464 3,656 4,511 3,216 4To 0 0 0 0 4Tin 3,283 4,618 1,276 4/11 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | 2.518 | 2.359 | 2,498 | 2,785 | | | | 1.212 | 1.009 | 1.047 | 1.268 | | |
| 4Th9291,3051,3451,6191,5446,7414Th12,86414,06513,26312,42212,3964Ti2726165815573682,5944Ti3,6004,1793,7793,7132,3224Ti2,9233,7603,7934,1464,37819,0014Ti28,11230,00228,58526,86526,4074Tin5246314795405262,6994Tin3,3813,4643,3654,5113,2164To171095405262,6994To4To4To3,3813,4643,3654,5113,2164To0195405262,6994To4To473940413,2164To171095405262,6994To4To473,3813,4643,3654,5113,2164To01604To4To473,8813,4643,3654,5113,2164To001624To4To4To4To4To4To4To4To4To181,3311,2421,3431,4144To4To4To4To4To4To4To4To4To4To4To3513543584Wd3,7493,42442,9264Xo3,7493,4383,8383,8383,8364 | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | |
| 4Tj4726165815573682,59444Tj3,6004,1793,7793,7132,3224Ti2,9233,7603,7934,1464,37819,0014Ti28,11230,02928,85526,86526,4074Tin2032202202052372191,1144Tin2,1102,3031,7092,6391,4114Tin52463147795405262,6994Tin3,3813,4643,3654,5113,2124To1710914106604To4To3,7191.022,6391,4134Tin27100.10914106604To4To3,8113,4643,3654,5113,2124Tin91,0711,8031,2531,4106604To4To11114Vin9051,0711,8031,2531,4106604Vin10/6510,9621,8883,8833,8834Wik2113513343572451,4984Wik2,1972,1772,5752,6142,6264Wik2113513343572451,4984Wik3336658504Wik21135133435224163244Xn20193213124Wik213533622< | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TI2,9233,7603,7934,1464,37819,0014TI28,11230,02928,85526,86526,4074Tm2032502502372191,1144Tm2,1102,3031,7092,6391,4214Tn5246314795405262,6994Tn3,3813,4643,3654,5113,2164Tn171091410650604Tn3,3813,4643,3654,5133,2164Tq091,4106,52204Tn10,96510,96214,88612,96313,2764Wrd7739851,0711,8031,2531,4106,52204Wrd3,7493,4894,2883,8834Wk2113513343572451,4986,5384Wrd3,7493,4894,2883,8834Wk2113513343572451,49864Wrd3,7493,4894,2883,8834Wk2113513343572451,49864Wrd3,7493,4894,2883,8834Wk2113513343572451,49864Wrd3,7493,4894,283,8934Wk2113513343572451,49864Wrd3,7493,4894,283,184Wk114343 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | |
| 4Tm2032502052372191,1144Tm2,1102,3031,7092,6391,4214Tn5246314795405262,6994Tn3,3813,4643,3654,5113,2164To171091410604To4To3,3813,4643,3654,5113,2164To171091,4160604To4To3,3813,4643,3654,5113,2164To9851,0711,8031,2531,4106,5224W4To10,96510,96214,88612,96313,2764Vse7739821,4201,1949885,358604Wod3,7493,4894,2383,8183,9834Wd7739821,4201,1949885,358604Wod3,7493,4894,2383,8183,9834Wd7139821,4201,1949885,358604Wod3,7493,4894,2383,8183,9834Wd7139821,4201,1949885,358604Wod3,7493,4894,2383,8183,9834Wd7139821,4201,1931,3731,4931,4704,4143365,7571,613,7684Ws7118132121301174,8894,43031273,16 | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | |
| 4Tn5246314795405262,6994Tn3,3813,4643,3654,5113,2164To1710091410604To4To37394041324Tq00004To4To4To3,3813,4643,3654,5113,2164Tq091,4110604To4To4To394041324Tn3,7711,8031,2531,40004To4To101010104Wd7739821,4201,1949885,3584Wd4,7493,4894,2383,8183,9834Wk2113513343572451,49864Wd3,7492,1772,5752,6142,2624Wh13513343572451,498443658504Wk2113513343572451,49844K3658504Wh2024213011744Kn4Kn3658504Wh2024213011744Kn4Kn3658504Wh2024213011744Kn4Kn31272,513138144Wh207677 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4To1710991410604To4To4To394041324Tq004Tq4Tq10604Tq4Tq101010104Vn9851,0711,8031,2531,4106,52204Vn4Vn10,95510,95214,88612,96313,2764Vvd7739821,4201,1949885,3584Wd3/493,4894,2383,8183,8833,8834Wk2113513343572451,4981040%3,7493,4894,2383,8183,8334Wk2113513343572451,4981040%3,7493,4894,2383,8183,8334Wk2113513343572451,4981040%3,7493,4894,2383,8183,8334Wk2113513343572451,4981040%41%3,7692,7172,5752,6142,6264Xm2024213011740%40%41%342%3,8333,8334,3333,8334,333144Xm2024213011740%40%41%3,131213144Xm3767711041%88%3,2442%43%3,13144Xm376< | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4Tq001004Tq111004Vn9851,0711,8031,2531,4106,5224Vn10,96510,96214,88612,96313,2764Vse100004Vse4Vse1001114Wd7739821,4201,1949885,35804Wd3,7493,4894,2383,8183,8183,9834Wd2113513543572451,419604Wd3,7493,4894,2383,8183,9834Wd2113513543572451,41904Wk2,1972,1772,5752,662,2624Xi17577110418738964Xn20193213144Xo373230224216364Xn20193213144Xo373230224216364Xn20193213144Xo373230224216364Xn20193213144Xo373230323332464Xn20133319224Xp665670438832464Xn19732,0562,526< | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVn9851,0711,8031,2531,4106,5224Vn10,96510,96510,96214,88612,96313,2764Vse004Vse04Vse04Vse0114Wd7739821,4201,1949885,3584Wd3,7493,4894,2383,8183,9834Wk2113513343572451,49844301234Wit2113513343572451,4984430134Wit2113513343572451,4984430134Wit213513343572451,49844301334Wit20242130117443658504Xin757711041873894Xin20193213144Xo37323022421634Xo4Xo40464429534Xin757711041873894Xin4Xo31272931174Xo3732303232324243143043132233332334Xin75759768 <th< td=""><td>1</td><td>52</td><td></td><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td></td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | 1 | 52 | | 10 | | | | | 10 | | 5 | | | |
| 4Vse(n)(| | 13 276 | 12 963 | 14 886 | | 10 965 | | | 1 410 | 1 253 | 1 803 | | 985 | - |
| 4Wd7739821,4201,1949885,3584Wd3,7493,4894,2383,8183,9834Wk2113513343572451,49844Wk2,1972,7772,5752,6142,2624X112314984XR3-2,5752,6142,2624X11231174Mk4Mk3-2,5752,6142,2624Xn757711041873894Xn20193213144Xo37323022421634Xn20193213144Xo37323022421634Xn20193213144Xo377711041873894Xn20193213144Xo37323022421634Xn20193319224Xp665670438832464Xn4Xn2013319224Xq17181322811504Xn4Xn1,9732,0562,2502,3752,3804Xx7597689339561,1824,5984Xn1,9732,0562,2502,3752,3804Xu71 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>10,270</td><td></td><td>1,000</td><td>10,502</td><td>10,505</td><td></td><td></td><td>1) 110</td><td></td><td>1,000</td><td>1,071</td><td>505</td><td></td></t<> | 1 | 10,270 | | 1,000 | 10,502 | 10,505 | | | 1) 110 | | 1,000 | 1,071 | 505 | |
| 4Wk2113513343572451,4984Wk2,1972,7172,5752,6142,2624Xi123-4Xi32,6142,2624Xim20242121231174Xin4Xin334Xim2024212130117394Xin201932.58504Xin373711041873894Xin2040464429534Xin6656704388324-4Xin4Xin201932.1922.4Xin1718132242163-4Xin203033.1922.4Xin7597689339561,1824,598-4Xin1,9732,0562,2502,3752,3804Xin7597689339561,1824,598-4Xin1,9732,0562,2502,3752,3804Xin7597689339561,1824,598-4Xin1,9732,0562,2502,3752,3804Xin7597689339561,1824,598-4Xin1,9732,0562,2502,3752,3804Xin759536365072136348 | | 3 983 | | 4 738 | 3 489 | 3 749 | | | 988 | - | 1 420 | 982 | 773 | |
| AXI 1 I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4Xm20242121301174Xm44536658504Xn757711041873894Xn20193213144Xo37323022421634Xo4Xo40464429534Xp66567043883244Xp26303319224Xq7597889339261,1824,5984Xq31272,4203,5143,3962,3754Xr75966731,1901,1591,1734,9894Xs2,7792,4203,5143,3963,0114Xu001111444552,2502,3752,3805Yb555365007213634845457b1442161172272365Yf736302445172657f673475ZEm112426196252Em10113415ZEm123630244517252Em10113415ZEm13242619652Em1013415ZEm142423< | | , | 2,014 | 2,373 | 2,717 | | | | | 337 | 554 | 551 | | |
| 4Xn757711041873894Xn20193213144Xo37323022421634Xo4Xo40464429534Xp6656704388324664Xp26303319224Xq17181322811504Xg31272931774Xr7597689339561,1824,5984Xr1,9732,0562,2502,3702,3804Xs7796731,1901,1591,7734,9894Xr1,9732,0562,5252,3702,3804Xu0111111112272,3804Xs794653365007213634864Xu1,9732,0203,5143,3962,3804Xu0011111112272,3805Yb55336507213634865Yb1442161172272365Yf12426196255673475ZEu112426196255673475Ztu123333 | | | 58 | 66 | 53 | | | | | 21 | 21 | 24 | | |
| 4Xo 37 32 30 22 42 163 4Xo 40 46 44 29 53 4Xp 66 56 70 43 88 324 4Xp 26 30 33 19 22 4Xq 17 18 13 22 81 150 4Xq 31 27 29 31 72 4Xr 759 768 933 956 1,182 4,598 4Xr 1,973 2,056 2,250 2,375 2,380 4Xx 759 768 933 956 1,182 4,999 4Xs 2,779 2,056 2,250 2,375 2,380 4Xu 0 0 1 1 4Xs 2,779 2,420 3,14 3,201 4Xu 0 0 72 136 348 4Xs 57b 144 216 117 227 236 5Yb 55 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4Xp 66 56 70 43 88 324 4Xq 17 18 13 22 81 150 4Xq 31 27 29 31 72 4Xr 759 768 933 956 1,182 4,598 4Xr 1,973 2,056 2,250 2,375 2,380 4Xs 759 768 933 956 1,182 4,598 4Xr 1,973 2,056 2,250 2,375 2,380 4Xs 779 768 933 1,173 4,989 4Xs 2,779 2,420 3,14 3,20 3,201 4Xu 0 0 1 1 4Xs 2,779 2,420 3,14 3,20 3,201 4Xu 0 1 1 1 4Xs 7 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 7 | | | | - | - | - | | | - | | | | - | |
| 4Xq 17 18 13 22 81 150 4Xq 31 27 29 31 72 4Xr 759 768 933 956 1,182 4,598 4Xr 1,973 2,056 2,250 2,375 2,380 4Xs 794 673 1,190 1,159 1,173 4,989 4Xs 2,779 2,420 3,514 3,396 3,201 4Xu 0 1 1 1 4,989 4Xs 2,779 2,420 3,514 3,396 3,201 4Xu 0 1 1 1 4,989 4Xs 2,779 2,420 3,514 3,396 3,201 4Xu 0 1 1 1 1 2 </td <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AXr 759 768 933 956 1,182 4,598 AXr 1,973 2,056 2,250 2,375 2,380 AXs 794 673 1,190 1,159 1,173 4,989 AXs 2,779 2,420 3,514 3,396 3,201 AXu 0 1 1 1 4,989 AXs 2,779 2,420 3,514 3,396 3,201 AXu 0 1 1 1 4,989 AXs 57b 14 216 117 227 236 SYb 55 36 50 72 136 348 6 5Yb 144 216 117 227 236 SYtf 2 2 6 19 62 5Yf 6 7 3 4 7 SZEm 37 36 30 24 45 172 5ZEm 10 11 15 7 11 SZE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4Xs 794 673 1,190 1,159 1,173 4,989 4Xs 2,779 2,420 3,514 3,396 3,201 4Xu 0 0 1 1 1 4Xu 1 1 2 5Yb 55 36 50 72 136 348 5Yb 144 216 117 227 236 5Yf - 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 5ZEi 11 24 2 6 19 62 5ZEi 6 7 3 4 7 5ZEw 36 30 24 45 172 5ZEm 10 11 15 7 11 5ZEu - 52 3 30 24 45 172 5ZEm 10 11 15 7 1 SZEu - - 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 NK - - 3 3 3 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4Xu 0 0 1 1 1 4Xu 1 <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | , | | | | | | | , | | | | | |
| SYb 55 36 50 72 136 348 57 144 216 117 227 236 SYf 6 0 0 0 0 57 6 10 2 2 SZEj 11 24 2 6 19 62 526 6 7 3 4 7 SZEu 36 30 24 45 172 526m 10 11 10 7 11 SZEu 7 36 30 24 45 172 526m 10 11 10 1 11 SZEu 7 36 30 24 45 172 526m 10 11 10 1 1 | | | 5,590 | 5,514 | | 2,119 | | | | 1,159 | 1,190 | | 794 | |
| SYf Image: symbol | | | 777 | 117 | | 144 | | | | 77 | E0 | | 55 | |
| SZEj 11 24 2 6 19 62 5ZE 5ZE 6 7 3 4 7 SZEm 37 36 30 24 45 172 5ZE 10 11 15 7 11 SZEu | 6 940 2 | 230 | | 11/ | 210 | 144 | | | 130 | | 50 | JC | 55 | |
| SZEm 37 36 30 24 45 172 SZEm 10 11 15 7 11 SZEu Image: Ima | | 7 | | 2 | - | c | | | 10 | | 2 | 24 | 11 | |
| SZEu Image: SZEu Image: SZEu SZEu SZEu Image: SZEu <td>27</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 27 | | | - | | - | | | | | | | | |
| NK Image: Marcine Stress of the stres of the stress of the stress of the stress of the s | | | / | 15 | 11 | 10 | | | | 24 | 30 | 36 | 3/ | |
| Total 12,644 15,187 17,167 16,470 16,413 77,881 Total 100,655 109,943 109,790 104,989 98,399 | | 1 | 22 | | | | | | U | 2 | | | | |
| | 23 | | | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | | | 48.000 | 10.011 | |
| Concentration Area 28,969 Concentration Area | | , | | 109,790 | 109,943 | 100,655 | Total | | | | 17,167 | 15,187 | 12,644 | Total |
| % 37.2% % | | | concentra | | | | | , | | | | | | |

Table A4. Landings (t) and number of trips of the summer – fall Whelk pot fishery, by unit area and year, as reported in ZIFF; shaded rows indicate landings and trips reported from DFO unit areas of Leatherback areas of concentration.

| | | L | andings | , t | | | | | | Trips | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total | Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total |
| 2Ja | 4 | | | | | 4 | 2Ja | 12 | | | | | 12 |
| 2Jd | 16 | 11 | 15 | 21 | 20 | 84 | 2Jd | 49 | 24 | 31 | 39 | 51 | 194 |
| 2Jm | 192 | 125 | 140 | 128 | 122 | 707 | 2Jm | 515 | 336 | 377 | 341 | 317 | 1,886 |
| ЗКа | 5 | 9 | 2 | | 20 | 36 | 3Ka | 12 | 19 | 3 | | 30 | 64 |
| 3Kd | 0 | 2 | 1 | | | 4 | 3Kd | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | 7 |
| 3La | 9 | 0 | | | 0 | 9 | 3La | 15 | 1 | | | 1 | 17 |
| 3Lb | | | | 0 | 7 | 7 | 3Lb | | | | 2 | 34 | 36 |
| 3Lc | 0 | | | | | 0 | 3Lc | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 3Lf | 52 | 24 | 14 | 25 | 9 | 124 | 3Lf | 214 | 117 | 67 | 90 | 22 | 510 |
| 3Lh | 0 | | | | | 0 | 3Lh | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 3Lj | 7 | | | | | 7 | 3Lj | 15 | | | | | 15 |
| 3Lq | 77 | 66 | 57 | 102 | 89 | 391 | 3Lq | 44 | 11 | 28 | 23 | 27 | 133 |
| 3Psa | | | 17 | 4 | 17 | 38 | 3Psa | | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 3Psb | 284 | 292 | 122 | 53 | 2 | 753 | 3Psb | 58 | 49 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 133 |
| 3Psc | 439 | 217 | 599 | 264 | 49 | 1,568 | 3Psc | 59 | 43 | 82 | 32 | 6 | 222 |
| 3Psd | 29 | 77 | 191 | 175 | 16 | 487 | 3Psd | 4 | 11 | 23 | 18 | 3 | 59 |
| 3Pse | 1,534 | 1,064 | 1,584 | 983 | 1,367 | 6,533 | 3Pse | 193 | 133 | 201 | 116 | 140 | 783 |
| 3Psf | 454 | 442 | 659 | 655 | 783 | 2,992 | 3Psf | 85 | 70 | 69 | 69 | 77 | 370 |
| 3Psg | 893 | 1,444 | 1,168 | 1,253 | 1,626 | 6,383 | 3Psg | 128 | 146 | 101 | 105 | 166 | 646 |
| 3Psh | 13 | 66 | 1,342 | 1,107 | 1,361 | 3,890 | 3Psh | 3 | 15 | 127 | 91 | 115 | 351 |
| 4Ra | 21 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 62 | 4Ra | 57 | 23 | 45 | 23 | 11 | 159 |
| 4Rb | | | 0 | | | 0 | 4Rb | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 4Sv | | | 1 | 0 | | 2 | 4Sv | | | 13 | 4 | | 17 |
| 4Sw | | | 23 | 10 | | 32 | 4Sw | | | 105 | 49 | | 154 |
| 4Sy | | | 310 | 587 | | 897 | 4Sy | | | 514 | 767 | | 1,281 |
| 4Sz | | | 50 | 35 | | 86 | 4Sz | | | 145 | 112 | | 257 |
| 4T | | | 1 | | | 1 | 4T | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| 4Tf | 3 | | 346 | 23 | | 372 | 4Tf | 3 | | 188 | 18 | | 209 |
| 4Tg | 7 | | | | 0 | 7 | 4Tg | 10 | | | | 6 | 16 |
| 4TI | 1 | | | 0 | | 1 | 4TI | 1 | | | 2 | | 3 |
| 4To | | | 17 | 16 | | 33 | 4To | | | 90 | 104 | | 194 |
| 4Tp | 0 | | 60 | 150 | | 210 | 4Tp | 1 | | 117 | 155 | | 273 |
| 4Tq | | | 34 | 36 | | 70 | 4Tq | | | 58 | 50 | | 108 |
| 4Tu | | | | 2 | | 2 | 4Tu | | | | 11 | | 11 |
| 4VN | | | 0 | | | 0 | 4VN | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 4VSB | | | 0 | | | 0 | 4VSB | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 4Vsc | | | | 0 | | 0 | 4Vsc | | | | 3 | | 3 |
| Total | 4,041 | 3,848 | 6,766 | 5,638 | 5,499 | 25,792 | Total | 1,481 | 1,002 | 2,411 | 2,233 | 1,009 | 8,136 |
| | | | | | ation Area | 11,472 | | | | | Concentra | | 1,601 |
| | | | | | % | 44.5% | | | | | 1 | % | 19.7% |

Table A5. Landings (t) and number of trips of the Herring gillnet fishery, by unit area and year, as reported in ZIFF; shaded rows indicate landings and trips reported from DFO unit areas of Leatherback areas of concentration.

| | | L | andings | , t | | | | | | Trips | | | |
|-----------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|--------|
| Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total | Unit Area | 2,006 | 2,007 | 2,008 | 2,009 | 2,010 | Total |
| 3La | 7 | 13 | | 21 | 0 | 41 | 3La | 14 | 9 | | 17 | 1 | 41 |
| 3Lb | 14 | 27 | 28 | 16 | 1 | 85 | 3Lb | 61 | 47 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 148 |
| 3Lj | 0 | | | | | 0 | 3Lj | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 3Mm | | | | | 4 | 4 | 3Mm | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 30 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 3Pn | 79 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 119 | 3Pn | 121 | 37 | 7 | 16 | 2 | 183 |
| 3Psc | | | 0 | | | 0 | 3Psc | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 4Ra | 359 | 43 | | 0 | 451 | 853 | 4Ra | 241 | 25 | | 1 | 244 | 511 |
| 4Rb | 68 | 22 | 1 | | 69 | 160 | 4Rb | 9 | 14 | 1 | | 39 | 63 |
| 4Rc | | | | | 3 | 3 | 4Rc | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 4Rd | | 0 | | | | 0 | 4Rd | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 4Su | | 27 | | | | 27 | 4Su | | 6 | | | | 6 |
| 4Sv | 8 | 16 | 4 | 23 | 6 | 57 | 4Sv | 12 | 44 | 14 | 28 | 10 | 108 |
| 4Sw | 22 | 1 | 41 | 92 | 77 | 233 | 4Sw | 68 | 5 | 13 | 30 | 13 | 129 |
| 4Sy | | | 0 | | | 0 | 4Sy | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 4Sz | 6 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 36 | 4Sz | 18 | 51 | 14 | 5 | 10 | 98 |
| 4Tf | 20 | 34 | 68 | 115 | 185 | 421 | 4Tf | 9 | 2 | 15 | 17 | 61 | 104 |
| 4Tg | 9,140 | 7,966 | 6,913 | 8,580 | 9,177 | 41,775 | 4Tg | 2,428 | 1,569 | 1,118 | 1,421 | 1,815 | 8,351 |
| 4Th | 9,124 | 8,720 | 5,339 | 8,421 | 7,994 | 39,597 | 4Th | 1,507 | 1,490 | 1,040 | 1,528 | 1,399 | 6,964 |
| 4Tj | 137 | 87 | 14 | 49 | 46 | 332 | 4Tj | 38 | 15 | 8 | 35 | 33 | 129 |
| 4TI | 8,709 | 7,279 | 7,929 | 8,753 | 9,507 | 42,177 | 4TI | 1,101 | 914 | 974 | 1,081 | 1,305 | 5,375 |
| 4Tm | 1,085 | 1,331 | 739 | 334 | 280 | 3,769 | 4Tm | 206 | 256 | 123 | 79 | 76 | 740 |
| 4Tn | 20,615 | 18,241 | 18,029 | 16,077 | 15,520 | 88,482 | 4Tn | 2,587 | 2,781 | 2,773 | 2,299 | 3,341 | 13,781 |
| 4To | 0 | 9 | 4 | | 5 | 19 | 4To | 1 | 20 | 12 | | 13 | 46 |
| 4Tq | 5 | 7 | 9 | | 5 | 27 | 4Tq | 39 | 93 | 140 | | 18 | 290 |
| 4Tu | 9 | | | 3,016 | 5 | 3,030 | 4Tu | 1 | | | 611 | 2 | 614 |
| 4Vn | 83 | 6 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 103 | 4Vn | 19 | 25 | 31 | 32 | 24 | 131 |
| 4Vsc | | | | 9 | | 9 | 4Vsc | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 4We | | 1 | | | | 1 | 4We | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 4WH | | | 3 | | | 3 | 4WH | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 4Wk | 3,278 | 3,351 | 2,050 | 5,144 | 2,073 | 15,897 | 4Wk | 470 | 473 | 290 | 633 | 370 | 2,236 |
| 4WI | -, - | 21 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 33 | 4WI | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| 4WM | | | 9 | - | | 9 | 4WM | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 4Wu | 58 | 267 | 236 | 870 | 338 | 1,769 | 4Wu | 9 | 43 | 32 | 115 | 55 | 254 |
| 4XI | | | | 10 | 8 | 18 | 4XI | - | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 4Xm | 61 | 275 | 20 | 67 | 58 | 481 | 4Xm | 64 | 80 | 51 | 54 | 26 | 275 |
| 4Xn | | 52 | 10 | 45 | 25 | 132 | 4Xn | | 7 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 20 |
| 4Xo | 2,585 | 995 | 955 | 3,475 | 2,766 | 10,777 | 4Xo | 343 | 139 | 156 | 445 | 382 | 1,465 |
| 4Xq | 589 | 1,238 | 13 | 4 | 115 | 1,960 | 4Xq | 59 | 176 | 5 | 4 | 28 | 272 |
| 4Xr | 67 | 95 | 7 | 101 | 98 | 368 | 4Xr | 30 | 29 | 5 | 15 | 23 | 102 |
| 4Xs | | | 3 | 6 | 27 | 36 | 4Xs | | | 1 | 4 | 4 | 9 |
| 4Xu | 583 | 209 | 118 | 207 | 255 | 1,373 | 4Xu | 95 | 52 | 41 | 41 | 61 | 290 |
| 4Xx | | _00 | | _0, | 3 | 3 | 4Xx | | 5- | | | 1 | 1 |
| 5Yb | | | | 1 | | 1 | 5Yb | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Total | 56,712 | 50,370 | 42,566 | 55,458 | 49,115 | 254,222 | Total | 9,551 | 8,405 | 6,881 | 8,541 | 9,381 | 42,759 |
| | 50,7 12 | 50,570 | ,::0 | Concentra | , | 53,579 | | 5,551 | 0,100 | 0,001 | | ation Area | 10,332 |
| | | | | , | % | 21.1% | | | | | | % | 24.2% |

Table A6. Landings (t) and number of trips of the large pelagic longline fishery, by unit area and year, as reported in ZIFF; shaded rows indicate landings and trips reported from DFO unit areas of Leatherback areas of concentration.

| | | L | andings | ,t | | | | | | Trips | | | |
|--------------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|--------------|------|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|
| Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total | Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total |
| 3Lr | | | | | 0 | 0 | 3Lr | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 3Mb | | 12 | | | | 12 | 3Mb | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 3Mm | 0 | | | | 0 | 1 | 3Mm | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3Nc | 1 | | | | | 1 | 3Nc | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 3ND | | | 24 | | | 24 | 3ND | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 3Ne | | 1 | 14 | 3 | | 18 | 3Ne | | 2 | 1 | 3 | | 6 |
| 3Nf | 0 | | 1 | | | 2 | 3Nf | 1 | | 2 | | | 3 |
| 3Nn | 2 | 0 | | | | 2 | 3Nn | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| 3Nu | | 1 | | | | 1 | 3Nu | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 30c | 55 | 47 | 46 | 11 | 2 | 162 | 30c | 10 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 31 |
| 3Od | 28 | 44 | 32 | 16 | 4 | 124 | 3Od | 8 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 30 |
| 30e | 169 | 182 | 50 | 151 | 4 | 557 | 30e | 14 | 13 | 8 | 15 | 4 | 54 |
| 3Of | 2 | 5 | | | | 7 | 30f | 2 | 1 | | | | 3 |
| 3Pse | 0 | | | | | 0 | 3Pse | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 3Psf | | | | | 0 | 0 | 3Psf | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 3Psg | 0 | 9 | | | | 9 | 3Psg | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| 4Vsc | 45 | 176 | 220 | 215 | 97 | 753 | 4Vsc | 11 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 11 | 88 |
| 4Vse | 25 | 13 | 6 | 32 | 15 | 91 | 4Vse | 13 | 11 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 43 |
| 4Vsu | 0 | 0 | 15 | 1 | | 16 | 4Vsu | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | 6 |
| 4Vsv | 7 | 36 | 20 | 11 | 3 | 77 | 4Vsv | 3 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 26 |
| 4Wf | 2 | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4Wf | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| 4Wg | 48 | 87 | 105 | 32 | 78 | 350 | 4Wg | 17 | 19 | 18 | 13 | 16 | 83 |
| 4Wh | 69 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 115 | 4Wh | 20 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 40 |
| 4Wj | 121 | 53 | 61 | 12 | 26 | 272 | 4Wj | 30 | 26 | 25 | 7 | 12 | 100 |
| 4Wk | 74 | 84 | 4 | 80 | 185 | 426 | 4Wk | 42 | 39 | 10 | 24 | 39 | 154 |
| 4WI | 135 | 166 | 71 | 13 | 342 | 728 | 4WI | 49 | 41 | 26 | 13 | 41 | 170 |
| 4Wm | 117 | 101 | 91 | 64 | 27 | 401 | 4Wm | 43 | 51 | 41 | 32 | 13 | 180 |
| 4Wu | 10 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 33 | 4Wu | 7 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 33 |
| 4Ww | 136 | 153 | 61 | 15 | 10 | 375 | 4Ww | 47 | 41 | 36 | 9 | 6 | 139 |
| 4XI | 110 | 54 | 45 | 24 | 42 | 274 | 4XI | 41 | 33 | 20 | 23 | 37 | 154 |
| 4Xm | 3 | 2 | | 6 | | 12 | 4Xm | 3 | 3 | | 1 | | 7 |
| 4Xn | 264 | 88 | 194 | 295 | 137 | 978 | 4Xn | 62 | 32 | 49 | 46 | 42 | 231 |
| 4Xo | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 4Xo | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| 4Xp | 8 | 17 | 24 | 5 | 8 | 63 | 4Xp | 14 | 19 | 21 | 15 | 14 | 83 |
| 4Xr | 1 | 2 | | 2 | - | 5 | 4Xr | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | 6 |
| 4Xs | - | - | | 0 | | 0 | 4Xs | - | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 4Xu | 11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 29 | 4Xu | 6 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 25 |
| 4Xx | 184 | 203 | 149 | 88 | 136 | 760 | 4Xx | 55 | 57 | 44 | 26 | 33 | 215 |
| 5Yc | | 5 | | 50 | | 5 | 5Yc | | 2 | | 10 | | 215 |
| 5ZEj | 25 | 23 | 30 | 32 | 23 | 132 | 5ZEj | 13 | 14 | 19 | 26 | 17 | 89 |
| 5ZEm | 150 | 68 | 216 | 187 | 364 | 985 | 5ZEm | 35 | 25 | 35 | 35 | 56 | 186 |
| 5ZEO | 150 | 00 | 210 | 107 | 2 | 2 | 5ZEO | 33 | 25 | 35 | | 2 | 2 |
| 5ZEU 5ZEu | 17 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 26 | 52EU 5ZEU | 4 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 19 |
| 6D | 1/ | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 6D | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 7 |
| 6E | | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 2 | 6E | | 2 | - | 1 | | 3 |
| ICCAT 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 8 | ICCAT 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 7 |
| Total | 1,822 | 1,690 | 1,493 | 1,308 | 1,553 | 7,867 | Total | 561 | 515 | 424 | 363 | 390 | 2,253 |
| TULAI | 1,022 | 1,050 | 1,475 | Concentra | | 2,047 | TULAI | 301 | 515 | 424 | Concentra | | 2,255 |
| | | | | concentra | % | 26.0% | | | | | | % | 25.7% |

Table A7. Landings (t) and number of trips of the summer – fall Halibut longline fishery, by unit area and year, as reported in ZIFF; shaded rows indicate landings and trips reported from DFO unit areas of Leatherback areas of concentration.

| | | | andings, | | | | | | | Trips | | | |
|--------------|------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|
| Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total | Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total |
| 3Kd | 2 | 0 | | | | 2 | 3Kd | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 3Mm 3Na | | 0 | | 6 | | 0 | 3Mm 3Na | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |
| 3NB | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 3NB | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| 3Nc | 27 | 54 | 2 | 2 | 45 | 130 | 3ND 3NC | 3 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 22 |
| 3Nd | 1 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 35 | 3Nd | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 11 |
| 3Ne | | 44 | 10 | 7 | 19 | 80 | 3Ne | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 13 |
| 3Nf | | 22 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 46 | 3Nf | | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 12 |
| 3Oa | | | | 11 | | 11 | 3Oa | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 30c | 6 | 2 | 40 | 3 | 1 | 50 | 30c | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 12 |
| 3Od | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 3Od | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 8 |
| 30e | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 30e | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| 3Pn | 4 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 21 | 55 | 3Pn | 32 | 57 | 50 | 49 | 90 | 278 |
| 3Psa | 2 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 36 | 3Psa | 25 | 91 | 50 | 65 | 49 | 280 |
| 3Psb 3Psd | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3Psb 3Psd | 8 | 18 | 21 1 | 6 | 8 | 61 3 |
| 3Psd 3Pse | 0 | | U | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3Psd 3Pse | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| 3Pse 3Psg | 1 | | | 1 | 6 | 8 | 3Pse 3Psg | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 3Psg 3Psh | 73 | 38 | 37 | 61 | 39 | 247 | 3Psh | 7 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 34 |
| 4Ra | 5 | 9 | 32 | 47 | 28 | 122 | 4Ra | 37 | 78 | 185 | 204 | 107 | 611 |
| 4Rb | 35 | 49 | 45 | 105 | 75 | 309 | 4Rb | 111 | 120 | 105 | 172 | 107 | 614 |
| 4Rc | 21 | 11 | 31 | 36 | 28 | 128 | 4Rc | 95 | 53 | 105 | 89 | 55 | 417 |
| 4Rd | 34 | 12 | 18 | 17 | 23 | 104 | 4Rd | 62 | 78 | 57 | 77 | 65 | 339 |
| 4Ru | 5 | 15 | 8 | | 4 | 32 | 4Ru | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 6 |
| 4Si | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 16 | 4Si | 9 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 27 |
| 4Ss | 8 | 31 | 12 | 6 | | 57 | 4Ss | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | | 19 |
| 4Sv | 15 | 24 | 12 | 37 | 21 | 109 | 4Sv | 9 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 42 |
| 4Sw | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 4Sw | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 83 | 89 |
| 4Sx | 22 | 53 | 61 | 48 | 45 | 229 | 4Sx | 14 | 13 | 26 | 20 | 22 | 95 |
| 4Sy | 3 | 8 | 7 | | 0 | 18 | 4Sy | 4 | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 9 |
| 4Sz | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 4Sz | 13 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 35 |
| 4Tf | 20 | 31 | 55 | 62 | 54 | 222 | 4Tf | 52 | 87 | 82 | 92 | 192 | 505 |
| 4Tg | 5 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 33 | 4Tg | 38 | 29 | 31 | 26 | 55 | 179 |
| 4Th | _ | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 4Th | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| 4Tj | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 14 | 29 | 4Tj | 12 | 15 | 10 | 18 | 60 | 115 |
| 4Tk | 10 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 32 | 4Tk | 5 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 6 | 29 |
| 4TI | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 16 | 411 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 22 | 48 |
| 4Tm | 0 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 01 | 1 | 4Tm | 2 | 54 | 4 | 5 | 70 | 11 |
| 4Tn 4To | 59 | 56 1 | 50 0 | 53 | 91 | 309 2 | 4Tn 4To | 61 | 54 5 | 77 | 83 | 78 | 353 8 |
| 410 4Tp | 0 | 1 | 0 | | 1 | 2 | 410 4Tp | 3 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 8 11 |
| 4Tq | 0 | 1 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 41p 4Tq | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 4 |
| 4Tu | | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 41q 4Tu | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| 4Vn | 12 | 17 | 22 | 18 | 19 | 87 | 4Vn | 35 | 23 | 25 | 28 | 25 | 136 |
| 4Vsb | 1 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 4Vsb | 2 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 18 |
| 4Vsc | 53 | 53 | 47 | 37 | 64 | 254 | 4Vsc | 29 | 34 | 24 | 26 | 52 | 165 |
| 4Vse | | 1 | 3 | 0 | | 3 | 4Vse | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 3 |
| 4Vsu | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4Vsu | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 12 |
| 4Vsv | | 0 | | | | 0 | 4Vsv | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 4Wd | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 17 | 4Wd | 21 | 16 | 19 | 9 | 18 | 83 |
| 4We | 4 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 29 | 4We | 7 | 8 | 17 | 9 | 10 | 51 |
| 4Wf | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 4Wf | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 14 |
| 4Wg | 14 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 35 | 115 | 4Wg | 18 | 24 | 29 | 23 | 37 | 131 |
| 4Wh | 0 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 19 | 4Wh | 4 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 58 |
| 4Wj | 22 | 30 | 28 | 22 | 31 | 133 | 4Wj | 22 | 30 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 144 |
| 4Wk | 16 | 16 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 103 | 4Wk | 63 | 66 | 79 | 101 | 92 | 401 |
| 4WI | 11 | 16 | 14 | 26 | 18 | 84 | 4WI | 16 | 25 | 28 | 41 | 32 | 142 |
| 4Wm | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 8 | 4Wm 4Wu | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 8 23 |
| 4Wu 4XI | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4Wu 4Xi | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 8 |
| 4XI 4Xm | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 25 | 4XI 4Xm | 2 | 3 19 | 20 | 29 | 3 36 | 8 128 |
| 4Xm 4Xn | 4 | 3 | 4 27 | 6 19 | 8 40 | 138 | 4Xm 4Xn | 24 | 48 | 43 | 29 | 45 | 128 |
| 4Xn 4Xo | 68 | 63 | 80 | 19 | 88 | 402 | 4Xn 4Xo | 225 | 269 | 228 | 29 | 163 | 1,107 |
| 4X0 4Xp | 49 | 15 | 7 | 20 | 18 | 108 | 4X0 4Xp | 30 | 38 | 223 | 222 | 22 | 1,107 |
| 4Xq | 61 | 39 | 50 | 66 | 55 | 270 | 4Xq | 222 | 218 | 209 | 148 | 144 | 941 |
| 4Xr | 14 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 60 | 4Xr | 156 | 177 | 126 | 116 | 82 | 657 |
| 4Xs | 8 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 39 | 4Xs | 99 | 116 | 72 | 75 | 35 | 397 |
| 4Xu | 20 | 18 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 104 | 4Xu | 119 | 183 | 191 | 63 | 56 | 612 |
| 4Xx | 0 | | 0 | 1 | | 1 | 4Xx | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 3 |
| 5Yb | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 5Yb | 5 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 16 | 66 |
| 5ZEj | | 10 | 4 | | | 13 | 5ZEj | | 2 | 3 | | | 5 |
| 5ZEm | | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 5ZEm | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| 5ZEu | | 1 | | | | 1 | 5ZEu | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Total | 753 | 889 | 904 | 1,006 | 1,041 | 4,592 | Total | 1,758 | 2,107 | 2,103 | 2,024 | 1,993 | 9,985 |
| | | | Cond | entration | Area | 842 | | | | Cone | entration | Area | 2,224 |
| | | | | | % | 18.3% | | | | | | % | 22.3% |

Table A8. Landings (t) and number of trips of the summer – fall Turbot gillnet fishery, by unit area and year, as reported in ZIFF; shaded rows indicate landings and trips reported from DFO unit areas of Leatherback areas of concentration.

| Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total | Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 0B | 1,590 | 1,373 | 1,012 | 1,102 | 1,438 | 6,516 | OB | 28 | 27 | 18 | 14 | 21 | 108 |
| 2Ga | | | | 27 | | 27 | 2Ga | | | | 5 | | 5 |
| 2Gg | | 3 | | 27 | 31 | 61 | 2Gg | | 1 | | 3 | 7 | 11 |
| 2Ha | | | | 14 | 3 | 17 | 2Ha | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 2Hb | 48 | | | | | 48 | 2Hb | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| 2Hd | 24 | 8 | 13 | 17 | 1 | 64 | 2Hd | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| 2He | 289 | 125 | 145 | 66 | 20 | 645 | 2He | 25 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 63 |
| 2Hf | 5 | | | 1 | | 6 | 2Hf | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 |
| 2Hh | 0 | | | | | 0 | 2Hh | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 2Ja | 6 | | | 8 | | 14 | 2Ja | 1 | | | 4 | | 5 |
| 2Jb | | | 6 | | | 6 | 2Jb | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 2Jc | | 63 | | | 20 | 83 | 2Jc | | 1 | | | 2 | 3 |
| 2Jd | | | | 2 | | 2 | 2Jd | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 2Je | | | 5 | | 31 | 35 | 2Je | | | 2 | | 2 | 4 |
| 2Jf | 89 | 224 | 101 | 97 | 335 | 847 | 2Jf | 10 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 24 | 51 |
| 2Jg | 2 | | | | 9 | 10 | 2Jg | 1 | | | | 2 | 3 |
| 2Ji | 12 | | | | 19 | 31 | 2Ji | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 2JI | 109 | 307 | 98 | 228 | 295 | 1,037 | 2) | 15 | 17 | 9 | 12 | 22 | 75 |
| 2Jm | | | 27 | 21 | 19 | 67 | 2Jm | | | 2 | 7 | 8 | 17 |
| 2Jn | | 38 | 26 | 41 | 49 | 155 | 2Jn | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 17 |
| 3Kc | 234 | 140 | 91 | 115 | 374 | 954 | 3Kc | 18 | 13 | 7 | 11 | 27 | 76 |
| 3Kd | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3Kd | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 3Kg | 829 | 1,188 | 1,251 | 1,645 | 913 | 5,826 | 3Kg | 99 | 79 | 63 | 69 | 114 | 424 |
| 3Kh | 0 | | | | | 0 | 3Kh | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 3La | 183 | 53 | 10 | 0 | | 246 | 3La | 48 | 20 | 5 | 2 | | 75 |
| 3Lb | 174 | 73 | 32 | 0 | | 279 | 3Lb | 31 | 22 | 7 | 1 | | 61 |
| 3Lc | 768 | 382 | 74 | | 2 | 1,227 | 3Lc | 98 | 58 | 6 | | 2 | 164 |
| 3Ld | 241 | 464 | 474 | 889 | 948 | 3,015 | 3Ld | 25 | 32 | 27 | 57 | 68 | 209 |
| 3Le | 36 | 5 | | 36 | 39 | 117 | 3Le | 6 | 1 | | 3 | 4 | 14 |
| 3Lf | 2 | 3 | 7 | | | 12 | 3Lf | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 5 |
| 3Lg | 15 | 13 | 37 | 38 | 108 | 211 | 3Lg | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 26 |
| 3Lh | | | 4 | | 2 | 6 | 3Lh | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| 3Lj | 3 | | | | | 3 | 3Lj | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 3Lr | _ | | | 4 | | 4 | 3Lr | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| 3Oc | | 88 | | | | 88 | 3Oc | | 10 | | | | 10 |
| 30e | 23 | | | | 0 | 23 | 30e | 5 | | | | 1 | 6 |
| 3Psa | | 0 | | 3 | | 3 | 3Psa | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 |
| 3Psb | 2 | 33 | 10 | 54 | 70 | 169 | 3Psb | 22 | 109 | 29 | 102 | 133 | 395 |
| 3Psc | 0 | | 2 | | | 2 | 3Psc | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 |
| 3Psd | - | | | | 0 | 0 | 3Psd | _ | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 3Psf | | | 1 | | Ū | 1 | 3Psf | | | 1 | | - | 1 |
| 3Psg | | 1 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 24 | 3Psg | | | 5 | 6 | 3 | 14 |
| 3Psh | 51 | | 37 | 57 | 42 | 186 | 3Psh | 10 | | 7 | 9 | 7 | 33 |
| 4Ra | 98 | 64 | 27 | 52 | 41 | 281 | 4Ra | 61 | 47 | 30 | 21 | 26 | 185 |
| 4Rb | 634 | 762 | 536 | 1,157 | 1,088 | 4,176 | 4Rb | 240 | 345 | 298 | 255 | 256 | 1,394 |
| 4Rc | 004 | 57 | 131 | 60 | 20 | 267 | 4Rc | _ 10 | 11 | 32 | 17 | 8 | 68 |
| 4Rd | | 5, | 151 | | 3 | 3 | 4Rd | | | 52 | 1/ | 2 | 2 |
| 4Si | 849 | 596 | 415 | 426 | 314 | 2,601 | 45i | 291 | 181 | 168 | 168 | 136 | 944 |
| 4Ss | 2 | 284 | 184 | 132 | 131 | 732 | 4Ss | 201 | 67 | 39 | 33 | 40 | 181 |
| 433 4Su | ~ | 0 | 104 | 1.52 | 1.51 | 0 | 433 4Su | 4 | 1 | 35 | 33 | -10 | 181 |
| 4Su 4Sv | 58 | 151 | 263 | 149 | 279 | 901 | 43u 4Sv | 11 | 72 | 134 | 46 | 51 | 314 |
| 45v 4Sw | 50 | 3 | 3 | 143 | 213 | 6 | 45v 4Sw | 11 | 1 | 2 | 40 | 31 | 314 |
| 4SW 4Sx | 219 | 125 | 100 | 475 | 563 | 1,482 | 45w 4Sx | 27 | 23 | 13 | 40 | 80 | 183 |
| | 6 | 0 | 46 | 33 | 8 | 95 | | 6 | 1 | 21 | 40 | 6 | 41 |
| 4Sy 4S7 | | | | | | | 4Sy 4S7 | | | | | | |
| 4Sz | 397 | 366 | 224 | 239 | 243 | 1,468 | 4Sz | 317 18 | 275 | 195 9 | 171 9 | 201 | 1,159 |
| 4Tk | 26 | | 36 | 21 | 14 | 96 | 4Tk | 18 | | Э | 9 | 6 | 42 |
| 4Ti | 60 | 40 | 0.4 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 4TI | 70 | 0 | F-7 | C | 1 | 1 |
| 4Tn | 89 | 19 | 84 | 16 | 36 | 244 | 4Tn | 70 | 8 | 57 | 9 | 22 | 166 |
| 4To | 427 | 348 | 549 | 503 | 492 | 2,320 | 4To | 500 | 270 | 302 | 374 | 314 | 1,760 |
| 4Tp | 103 | 18 | 90 | 31 | 50 | 291 | 4Tp | 144 | 17 | 90 | 41 | 54 | 346 |
| 4Tq | 224 | 192 | 175 | 202 | 118 | 911 | 4Tq | 326 | 155 | 118 | 201 | 136 | 936 |
| Total | 7,866 | 7,567 | 6,336 | 7,998 | 8,174 | 37,942 | Total | 2,470 | 1,906 | 1,725 | 1,728 | 1,810 | 9,639 |
| | | | Con | centration | | 3 | | | | Cond | entration | | 3 0.0% |
| | | | | | % | 0.0% | | | | | | % | |

Table A9. Landings (t) and number of trips of the summer – fall Groundfish longline fishery, by unit area and year, as reported in ZIFF; shaded rows indicate landings and trips reported from DFO unit areas of Leatherback areas of concentration.

| | | L | andings, | t | | | | | | Trips | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total | Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total |
| 2Jm | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 2Jm | | 8 | 16 | 14 | 7 | 45 |
| 3Ka | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3Ka | 3 | 18 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 46 |
| 3Kd | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 3Kd | 15 | 15 | 8 | 13 | 4 | 55 |
| 3Kh | 12 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 30 | 3Kh | 73 | 34 | 27 | 53 | 29 | 216 |
| 3Ki | 2 | 7 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 41 | 3Ki | 9 | 32 | 32 | 45 | 32 | 150 |
| 3La | 13 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 39 | 3La | 58 | 17 | 20 | 32 | 20 | 147 |
| 3Lb | 6 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 30 | 3Lb | 19 | 8 | 38 | 22 | 22 | 109 |
| 3Lf | 3 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 31 | 3Lf | 20 | 14 | 45 | 56 | 37 | 172 |
| 3Lj | 30 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 47 | 3Lj | 250 | 17 | 32 | 42 | 22 | 363 |
| 3Lq | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 5 | 3Lq | 5 | 10 | 3 | | | 18 |
| 3Nc | 8 | 6 | | 0 | | 15 | 3Nc | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | 4 |
| 3Ne | | | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3Ne | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 3Oa | 30 | 48 | 37 | | | 115 | 30a | 2 | 4 | 6 | | | 12 |
| 3Oc | 9 | 24 | 11 | | 1 | 45 | 30c | 2 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 7 |
| 3Od | 4 | 88 | 174 | 22 | 1 | 289 | 3Od | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 14 |
| 3Oe | 99 | 224 | 381 | 249 | 88 | 1,042 | 30e | 3 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 26 |
| 3Pn | 773 | 812 | 1,011 | 919 | 596 | 4,111 | 3Pn | 766 | 1,166 | 1,359 | 1,530 | 951 | 5,772 |
| 3Psa | 888 | 707 | 548 | 314 | 274 | 2,731 | 3Psa | 1,472 | 1,401 | 1,156 | 977 | 905 | 5,911 |
| 3Psb | 429 | 329 | 452 | 248 | 123 | 1,581 | 3Psb | 903 | 630 | 1,016 | 738 | 411 | 3,698 |
| 3Psc | 92 | 74 | 129 | 61 | 48 | 404 | 3Psc | 213 | 176 | 224 | 155 | 124 | 892 |
| 3Psd | 30 | 43 | 246 | 70 | 7 | 398 | 3Psd | 7 | 11 | 38 | 14 | 2 | 72 |
| 3Pse | 50 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 31 | 3Pse | , | 3 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 14 |
| 3Pse 3Psf | 14 | 51 | 45 | 18 | 18 | 145 | 3Psf | 1 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 26 |
| 3Psg | 14 | 51 | 45 31 | 10 | 30 | 145 | 3Psg | 4 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 26 |
| 3Psg 3Psh | 83 | 210 | 197 | 21 | 30 115 | 626 | 3Psg 3Psh | 5 | 13 | 16 | 3 | 7 | 26 44 |
| | | 210 | | 21 | 113 | | | | | | 3 | / | |
| 3Psu 4Ra | 20 | | 51 | 63 | 60 | 94 | 3Psu 4Pa | 2 31 | 3 131 | 11 | 160 | 143 | 16 600 |
| | 25 | 82 | 46 | 63 | 69 | 286 | 4Ra | | | 126 | 169 | | |
| 4Rb | 227 | 334 | 435 | 261 | 241 | 1,497 | 4Rb | 464 | 507 | 560 | 499 | 386 | 2,416 |
| 4Rc | 240 | 556 | 500 | 296 | 181 | 1,772 | 4Rc | 343 | 733 | 767 | 964 | 526 | 3,333 |
| 4Rd | 725 | 636 | 584 | 337 | 159 | 2,441 | 4Rd | 345 | 382 | 549 | 460 | 277 | 2,013 |
| 4Ss | 6 | | 13 | 19 | 16 | 54 | 4Ss | 1 | | 6 | 4 | 6 | 17 |
| 4Sv | 24 | 23 | 77 | 120 | 209 | 453 | 4Sv | 20 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 27 | 101 |
| 4Sw | 3 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 16 | 4Sw | 21 | 9 | 46 | 16 | 14 | 106 |
| 4Sx | 6 | 6 | 20 | 10 | 3 | 45 | 4Sx | 3 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 21 |
| 4Sy | | | 2 | | 3 | 5 | 4Sy | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| 4Sz | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 4Sz | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| 4Tf | 341 | 211 | 174 | 45 | 24 | 795 | 4Tf | 246 | 188 | 148 | 71 | 57 | 710 |
| 4Tg | 28 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 57 | 4Tg | 82 | 71 | 46 | 40 | 37 | 276 |
| 4Th | 0 | | | | | 0 | 4Th | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 4Tj | 18 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 43 | 4Tj | 30 | 29 | 12 | 16 | 33 | 120 |
| 4Tk | 10 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 5 | 46 | 4Tk | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 16 |
| 4TI | 14 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | 18 | 4TI | 14 | 11 | 3 | 2 | | 30 |
| 4Tm | 1 | | | | | 1 | 4Tm | 5 | | | | | 5 |
| 4Tn | 34 | 29 | 53 | 6 | 7 | 128 | 4Tn | 53 | 47 | 58 | 30 | 29 | 217 |
| 4To | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 4To | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 4 |
| 4Tu | 4 | 9 | 6 | 5 | | 23 | 4Tu | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | | 18 |
| 4Vn | 293 | 52 | 7 | 35 | 25 | 413 | 4Vn | 172 | 51 | 25 | 60 | 33 | 341 |
| 4Vsb | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | | 6 | 4Vsb | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | | 8 |
| 4Vsc | | 6 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 16 | 4Vsc | | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 12 |
| 4Vsu | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4Vsu | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 7 |
| 4Vsv | | | | | 0 | 0 | 4Vsv | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 4Wd | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4Wd | 20 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 55 |
| 4We | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 4We | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| 4WG | | | 5 | | | 5 | 4WC 4WG | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| 4Wb | | 0 | 5 | | 0 | 6 | 4WG 4Wh | | 1 | 3 | | 3 | 7 |
| 4Wj | 4 | | 0 | | 0 | 4 | 4Wii 4Wj | 2 | - | 1 | | 1 | 4 |
| 4Wk | 4 | 34 | 35 | 10 | 19 | 147 | 4W) 4Wk | 60 | 39 | 52 | 27 | 32 | 210 |
| 400k 4WI | 40 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 19 | 39 | 4WK 4WI | 3 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 17 | 38 |
| 4001 4Wm | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4W1 | 2 | J | , | 0 | 1/ | 3 |
| 4Wm 4Wu | 0 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 4Wm 4Wu | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 16 |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| 4XI | 4 | 00 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 17 | 4XI | 2 | 01 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| 4Xm | 165 | 86 | 129 | 104 | 58 | 543 | 4Xm | 155 | 91 | 103 | 96 130 | 63 | 508 |
| 4Xn | 503 | 675 | 841 | 401 | 417 | 2,836 | 4Xn | 183 | 255 | 260 | 130 | 131 | 959 |
| 4Xo | 848 | 860 | 904 | 800 | 675 | 4,088 | 4Xo | 406 | 431 | 399 | 279 | 223 | 1,738 |
| 4Xp | 972 | 994 | 927 | 1,050 | 1,098 | 5,041 | 4Xp | 235 | 223 | 222 | 191 | 202 | 1,073 |
| 4Xq | 264 | 312 | 358 | 254 | 258 | 1,446 | 4Xq | 67 | 85 | 91 | 60 | 55 | 358 |
| 4Xr | 95 | 75 | 53 | 57 | 42 | 323 | 4Xr | 92 | 85 | 31 | 86 | 37 | 331 |
| 4Xs | 16 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 5 | 45 | 4Xs | 15 | 12 | 3 | 12 | 11 | 53 |
| 4Xu | 342 | 194 | 339 | 189 | 208 | 1,271 | 4Xu | 216 | 152 | 188 | 69 | 78 | 703 |
| 5Yb | | 12 | | | | 12 | 5Yb | | 4 | | | | 4 |
| 5Yc | 3 | | | 0 | | 4 | 5Yc | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 |
| 5Yd | 3 | | | | | 3 | 5Yd | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 5Yf | 2 | | | 5 | 2 | 9 | 5Yf | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| 5ZEj | 2,458 | 2,449 | 2,828 | 2,442 | 2,298 | 12,475 | 5ZEj | 283 | 298 | 226 | 208 | 171 | 1,186 |
| 5ZEm | 25 | 87 | 64 | 248 | 367 | 790 | 5ZEm | 3 | 16 | 7 | 24 | 30 | 80 |
| 5ZEu | 127 | 98 | 116 | 104 | 199 | 644 | 5ZEu | 22 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 18 | 79 |
| 6D | | | _10 | 2 | | 2 | 6D | | _, | | 1 | | 1 |
| | 40.446 | 10,595 | 11,964 | 8,900 | 7,967 | 49,872 | Total | 7 444 | 7 521 | Q 11E | | 5,259 | |
| Total | | | 11,904 | 0.900 | 1,90/ | 43,072 | Iotai | 7,444 | 7,531 | 8,115 | 7,309 | 3,239 | 35,658 |
| Total | 10,446 | 10,000 | | entration | | 7,285 | | | | <i>c</i> - | entration | | 4,649 |

Table A10. Landings (t) and number of trips of the summer – fall Groundfish gillnet fishery, by unit area and year, as reported in ZIFF; shaded rows indicate landings and trips reported from DFO unit areas of Leatherback areas of concentration.

| | | Li | andings, | t | | | | | | Trips | | | |
|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total | Unit Area | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Total |
| 2Ja | 1 | | 0 | | | 1 | 2Ja | 9 | | 1 | | | 10 |
| 2Jd 2Ji | | | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2Jd 2Ji | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 2Jm | 26 | 14 | 36 | 20 | 22 | 118 | 2Jn 2Jm | 122 | 49 | 116 | 76 | 134 | 497 |
| 3Ka | 26 | 20 | 32 | 7 | 16 | 100 | 3Ka | 161 | 101 | 122 | 62 | 140 | 586 |
| 3Kb | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | 11 | 3Kb | 8 | 24 | 13 | 21 | | 66 |
| 3Kc | 0 | | | | | 0 | 3Kc | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 3Kd | 53 | 53 | 115 | 47 | 57 | 325 | 3Kd | 334 | 313 | 494 | 375 | 434 | 1,950 |
| 3Kg | 198 | 8 | 341 | 0 158 | 2 224 | 10 | 3Kg | 4 272 | 3 | 4 745 | 1 | 4 | 8 |
| 3Kh 3Ki | 515 | 217 437 | 600 | 504 | 447 | 1,138 2,503 | 3Kh 3Ki | 1,373 1,986 | 1,416 1,337 | 1,745 1,477 | 1,214 1,624 | 1,476 1,646 | 7,224 8,070 |
| 3La | 241 | 267 | 389 | 443 | 447 | 1,782 | 3La | 1,064 | 904 | 1,477 | 971 | 1,040 | 5,056 |
| 3Lb | 319 | 323 | 420 | 432 | 388 | 1,882 | 3Lb | 1,229 | 926 | 1,106 | 977 | 899 | 5,137 |
| 3Lc | | 11 | | 9 | | 20 | 3Lc | | 2 | | 4 | | 6 |
| 3Ld | | | 6 | 5 | 9 | 20 | 3Ld | | | 2 | 2 | 4 | 8 |
| 3Le | | 1 | | | | 1 | 3Le | | 4 | | | | 4 |
| 3Lf | 178 | 183 | 260 | 320 | 255 | 1,197 | 3Lf | 930 | 859 | 902 | 977 | 991 | 4,659 |
| 3Lg 3Lh | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 0 | 2 | 3Lg 3Lh | 1 | 1 | 7 | | 2 | 11 1 |
| 3Lj | 141 | 133 | 157 | 115 | 114 | 659 | 3Lj | 815 | 771 | 810 | 633 | 668 | 3,697 |
| 3Lq | 9 | 155 | 11 | 3 | 6 | 45 | 3Lq | 38 | 67 | 35 | 29 | 25 | 194 |
| 3Ls | - | | 2 | | | 2 | 3Ls | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 30a | 110 | 139 | 28 | 1 | 24 | 302 | 30a | 22 | 30 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 72 |
| 3Ob | | | 2 | | | 2 | 3Ob | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 3Oc | 412 | 130 | 54 | 61 | 96 | 754 | 30c | 119 | 59 | 21 | 23 | 26 | 248 |
| 3Od | 3 | 4 | 24 | | 4 | 36 | 30d | 2 | 1 | 6 | | 3 | 12 |
| 30e | 6 | 3 | 42 | 1 4 | 2 | 50 | 30e 3Pn | 3 | 13 | 25 7 | 3 28 | 9 | 31 |
| 3Pn 3Psa | 1 445 | 559 | 446 | 4 281 | 193 | 11 1,924 | 3Ph 3Psa | 4 1,550 | 1,537 | 1,500 | 28 | 882 | 61 6,534 |
| 3Psa 3Psb | 445 840 | 753 | 616 | 377 | 383 | 2,969 | 3Psa 3Psb | 2,314 | 2,058 | 1,500 | 1,065 | 1,207 | 8,747 |
| 3Psc | 2,689 | 3,126 | 2,913 | 1,496 | 1,906 | 12,131 | 3Psc | 5,929 | 5,915 | 5,669 | 3,985 | 3,923 | 25,421 |
| 3Psd | 530 | 282 | 210 | 70 | 1 | 1,092 | 3Psd | 138 | 105 | 62 | 21 | 2 | 328 |
| 3Pse | 267 | 354 | 403 | 174 | 79 | 1,277 | 3Pse | 84 | 119 | 167 | 73 | 28 | 471 |
| 3Psf | 687 | 859 | 339 | 468 | 567 | 2,920 | 3Psf | 176 | 282 | 120 | 135 | 121 | 834 |
| 3Psg | 197 | 315 | 45 | 48 | 68 | 673 | 3Psg | 73 | 87 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 228 |
| 3Psh | 1,312 | 1,778 | 916 | 459 | 499 | 4,964 | 3Psh | 337 | 450 | 241 | 156 | 137 | 1,321 |
| 3Psu | 19 | 6 | | | | 24 | 3Psu | 3 | 1 | | | | 4 |
| 4R 4Ra | 1,141 | 1,448 | 0 | 790 | 891 | 0 5,828 | 4R 4Ra | 1,851 | 2,647 | 2 3,842 | 2,593 | 2,392 | 2 13,325 |
| 4Rb | 418 | 582 | 516 | 540 | 328 | 2,385 | 4Rb | 1,851 | 1,849 | 1,813 | 2,393 | 1,495 | 8,495 |
| 4Rc | 136 | 149 | 145 | 98 | 72 | 601 | 4Rc | 402 | 469 | 623 | 604 | 492 | 2,590 |
| 4Rd | 81 | 87 | 87 | 24 | 11 | 291 | 4Rd | 188 | 269 | 321 | 168 | 96 | 1,042 |
| 4Ru | 192 | 368 | | | | 561 | 4Ru | 362 | 801 | | | | 1,163 |
| 4S | | | 0 | | | 0 | 4S | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 4Si | | | | | 1 | 1 | 4Si | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 4Su | 2 | 9 | | | | 11 | 4Su | 2 | 14 | 200 | | 0.05 | 16 |
| 4Sv | 272 | 123 | 121 | 71 | 83 | 671 | 4Sv | 489 | 362 | 288 | 210 | 265 | 1,614 |
| 4Sw 4Sy | 417 22 | 646 5 | 594 14 | 341 7 | 333 11 | 2,331 58 | 4Sw 4Sy | 765 38 | 1,157 7 | 1,715 17 | 1,106 18 | 1,005 24 | 5,748 104 |
| 43y 4Sz | 2 | 5 | 14 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 43y 4Sz | 12 | 23 | 10 | 18 | 24 | 77 |
| 4T | | | 0 | | | 0 | 4T | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| 4Tg | 0 | | | | | 0 | 4Tg | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| 4Th | 0 | | | | | 0 | 4Th | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 4Tk | 2 | | | | | 2 | 4Tk | 4 | | | | | 4 |
| 4TI | 29 | 14 | 17 | | | 59 | 4TI | 45 | 22 | 24 | | | 91 |
| 4Tm | 1 | 3 | 0 | | | 4 | 4Tm | 5 | 7 | 3 | | | 15 |
| 4Tn | 244 | 75 | 123 | 3 | 3 | 448 | 4Tn | 511 | 224 | 200 | 2 | 2 | 939 |
| 4To 4Tu | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 14 | 4To 4Tu | 3 12 | 1 35 | 3 | | | 7 47 |
| 4Vsu | Ŧ | 2 | | | | 2 | 41u 4Vsu | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 4Wf | | 11 | | | | 11 | 4Wf | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| 4Wh | 2 | | | | 1 | 3 | 4Wh | 3 | | | | 1 | 4 |
| 4Wj | | 1 | | | 0 | 1 | 4Wj | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| 4Wk | 79 | 104 | 112 | 71 | 29 | 395 | 4Wk | 53 | 54 | 36 | 40 | 25 | 208 |
| 4WI | 74 | 49 | 53 | 66 | 30 | 272 | 4WI | 11 | 22 | 15 | 23 | 11 | 82 |
| 4Wm 4Wu | 1 | 11 | 7 | 19 | 1 | 1 40 | 4Wm 4Wu | | 5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 12 |
| 4Wu 4Xm | 78 | 11 | 113 | 19 | 42 | 40 | 4Wu 4Xm | 130 | 165 | 175 | 4 | 55 | 679 |
| 4Xm | 55 | 122 | 148 | 150 | 112 | 594 | 4Xm | 33 | 77 | 80 | 96 | 87 | 373 |
| 4Xo | 121 | 174 | 194 | 198 | 181 | 869 | 4Xo | 77 | 135 | 118 | 95 | 86 | 511 |
| 4Xp | 23 | 47 | 87 | 73 | 29 | 259 | 4Xp | 7 | 11 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 50 |
| 4Xq | 696 | 766 | 496 | 540 | 854 | 3,353 | 4Xq | 217 | 206 | 102 | 105 | 219 | 849 |
| 4Xr | 58 | 41 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 169 | 4Xr | 38 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 72 |
| 4Xs | 72 | 30 | 4 | 36 | 27 | 169 | 4Xs | 55 | 15 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 90 |
| 4Xu | 56 | 54 | 62 | 260 | 133 | 565 | 4Xu | 57 | 41 | 31 | 61 | 48 | 238 |
| 4Xx | 120 | 50 | 70 | 62 | 2 | 2 | 4Xx | 54 | 20 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 5Yb 5Yc | 139 6 | 59 | 78 20 | 62 | 9 | 348 30 | 5Yb 5Yc | 54 2 | 20 | 11 3 | 7 | 8 | 100 6 |
| 5Yc 5Yd | o | | 20 | | 4 | 30 5 | 5Yc 5Yd | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | 6 1 |
| 5Yf | | | | | 4 | 4 | 5Yf | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 5ZEj | 102 | 179 | 263 | 372 | 409 | 1,325 | 5ZEj | 10 | 14 | 34 | 26 | 31 | 115 |
| 5ZEm | | | | 3 | 2 | 6 | 5ZEm | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 5ZEu | | | | 16 | 6 | 22 | 5ZEu | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | 13,752 | 15,290 | 13,254 | 9,413 | 9,452 | 61,160 | Total | 25,312 | 26,100 | 27,028 | 21,501 | 20,249 | 120,190 |
| Total | | | | centration | | 17,701 | | | | | centration | | 27,922 |

| Abbreviation | Name |
|--------------|---|
| AAAS | American Association for the Advancement of Science |
| CCL | Curved Carapace Length |
| CNLOPB | Canada-Newfoundland Offshore Petroleum Board |
| CNSOPB | Canada-Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board |
| COSEWIC | Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada |
| CSC | Great Canadian Shoreline Cleanup (CSC) program |
| CSTN | Canadian Sea Turtle Network |
| DFO | Fisheries and Oceans Canada |
| EEZ | Canadian Exclusive Economic Zone |
| FSRS | Fishermen and Scientists Research Society |
| ICCAT | International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas |
| MARFIS | DFO Maritimes Fisheries database |
| NAFO | Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization |
| NMFS | US National Marine Fisheries Service |
| NOAA | US National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration |
| PCM | Post Capture Mortality |
| SARA | Canadian Species at Risk Act |
| SEA | Sea Education Association |
| VTS | Vessel Traffic Service |
| ZIFF | Zonal Interchange Fisheries File |

APPENDIX B. ACRONYMS USED IN REPORT